PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

THE PAGES IN THIS VOLUME ARE TOO TIGHTLY BOUND FOR ALL WORDS TO BE REPRODUCED IN ENTIRETY

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

3d. February 1778

Appeared Personally Thomas Brenan of Surry Street Strand in the County of Middlesex Mariner and produced a Warrant from the Right honble the Lords Comrs. for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Comission to him the said Thos. Brenan and in pursuance of His Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that he the said Thomas Brenan's Ship called the Three Brothers is square Sterned, has a figure head bright bottom and white Sides has three Masts; that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Woollens, Linnens, Hardware, Ironmongery & other Goods ——

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 300 Tons, that the said Thomas Brenan goeth commanded of her, that she carries fourteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four —— pounds weight and no Swivel, Guns thirty —— Men twelve small Arms —— Eighteen Cutlaces fifteen barrels of powder thirty pounds of great Shot and about One hundred weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is victualed for —— Eight —— Months, has two —— suits of Sails three Anchors two —— Cables and about One Ton weight of Spare Cordage, that John Gibbs goes Mate or Lieutenant, Wm Lewis Gunner, Henry Drowry —— Boatswain Wm Potts —— Carpenter Wm Wright Cook and Jasper Williams Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of London —— and that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of London to the West Indies & back to London, And whereof Messrs. Lascells & Daling of Crutched Friers London Merchants, be the said Thos. Brenan, and that Benjamin Smith of Winchester Street London Merchant and Alexander Gordon of St. Mary Axe London Merchant are the Owners and Freighters out of the said Ship —

Tho. Brenan

On the same Day this Declaration was made Before me

Wm. Cotton Ducarel Surrogate

Major & Slade rec'd 5. 11.

4A

The Commission granted to Thomas Brenan to go forth the Three Brothers of the Burthen of about 300 Tons whereof he the said Thomas Brenan goeth Commanded.

George the Third by the Grace of God King of Great Britain France & Ireland Defender of the Faith — To all people to whom these presents shall come Greeting Whereas by an Act passed in Parliament in the seventeenth year of our Reign chapter the seventh it is enacted that the Lord High Admiral of Great Britain or the Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain for the time being or any three or more of them or any person or persons by him or them impowered and appointed shall and may from and after the Twentieth day of February One thousand seven hundred & seventy seven at the Request of any Merchant or Merchants, being Owner or Owners of any Ship or Vessel employed in Trade, or to be imployed in Our Service giving such Bail and Security as therein directed cause to be issued forth one or more Commission or Commissions to any Person or Persons whom such Merchant or Merchants shall Nominate to be Commander or in case

of

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

of death & successively Commanders of such Ships
Vessel for the attacking surprizing seizing & taking
and
& with such Ships and Vessels as with the
Crews to such Ships and Vessels Goods Wares
and Merchandizes Ships Boats and Effects which have
belonging to the Subjects of the American
Colonies now in Rebellion and all Ships and
Vessels with their Cargoes Apparel and
Furniture belonging to our Subjects in Great
Britain or Ireland which shall be found
trading to or from the said Colonies contrary to
the provisions of an Act passed in the sixteenth
year of our Reign chapter the fifth intituled
an Act to prohibit all Trade and Intercourse
with the said Colonies and to bring the said Ships
and Effects to Adjudication in our High Court
of Admiralty of England or such other Court of
Admiralty as now is or shall be hereafter
duly authorized in that Behalf And Whereas
Messrs Jansette and Galling Thomas Brenan
Benjamin Smith and Alexander Gordon
Owners of the Vessel called the Three Brothers
employed in Trade have by writing requested
our said Commissioners for Executing the Office
of our High Admiral of Great Britain and
Ireland that we would cause to be issued
forth a Commission unto the said Thomas
Brenan he being also Commander of the
said

said Vessel And Whereas our said Commissioners
have thereupon issued a Warrant under their
Hands and the Seal of Office willing & requiring
the Judge of our High Court of Admiralty to
cause a Commission to be issued out of the said
Court unto the said Thomas Brenan to
set forth in a warlike manner the said Vessel
called the Three Brothers of the Burthen
of three Hundred Tons whereof the said
Thomas Brenan is Commander And Whereas
the said Thomas Brenan hath given sufficient
Bail with Sureties to us in our said High
Court of Admiralty according to the Effect and
Form set down in our Instructions a Copy
whereof is given to the said Captain Thomas
Brenan - Know ye therefore that we do
by these presents grant Commission to and do
licence and authorize the said Thomas Brenan
to set forth in a warlike manner the said Ship
called the Three Brothers being square
sterned having a figure head bright bottom
and white sides and having three Masts
laden with a Cargo consisting of Woollens
Linnens Hardware Ironmongery and other
Goods and of the Burthen of three hundred
Tons having fourteen Carriage Guns carrying
Shot of four pounds weight and no Swivel
Guns and belonging to the Port of London
and bound on a Voyage from the Port of
London

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

London to the West Indies and back to London
and whereof the aforesaid Hopkins Lascelles and Daling of
Gutched Friers London Merchants Captain
Thomas Brenan Benjamine Smith of
Winchester Street London Merchant and
Alexander Gordon of Stirling Joe London
Merchant are the owners and Platoon Joe with
Guns Men and Ammunition with such Ships or
Vessel as with the Crew thereof he shall
Stop Seize and Take all Ships Vessels
Goods Wares and Merchandizes Chattels
and Effects whatsoever belonging to the
Inhabitants of the American Colonies now
in Rebellion and all Ships and Vessels with
their Cargoes Apparel and Furniture
belonging to our Subjects in Great Britain
and Ireland which shall be found trading
to or from the said Colonies contrary to the
Provisions of the beforementioned Act of
Parliament of the sixteenth year of our
Reign chapter the fifth and which Ships
and Vessels are made liable to Seizure by
Merchant Ships employed in Trade ob-
tained in our Service being Commissioned
thereunto according to the Act of Parliament
passed in the seventeenth year of our Reign
chapter the seventh and concerning which
Seizures

Seizures for the better Guidance and Conduct of
the Commanders of such Ships and Vessels
certain Instructions have issued under our
Royal Signet and Sign Manual bearing date
at St James the twenty seventh day of March
one thousand seven hundred and seventy seven
and to bring the same to such Port as shall
be most Convenient in order to have the same
legally adjudged in our said High Court of
Admiralty of England or before the Judges of
such other Admiralty Court within our
Dominions as shall be lawfully authorized
to hear and Determine it shall and may
be lawful for the said Thomas Brenan
to sell and dispose of such Ships Vessels and
Goods so adjudged and Condemned in such
sort and manner as by the Course of
Admiralty hath been accustomed except
in such cases where it is otherwise directed
by our said Instructions Provided that
nothing be done by the said Thomas Brenan
or any of his Officers Mariners and Company
contrary to the true Meaning of Our
Instructions delivered unto him herewith
but that the said Instructions and each
and every of them as far as they or any
of them are therein concerned shall in
all

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

all Particulars be well and duly performed as in
Decreed. And We pray and desire all
Kings Princes Potentates States and Republicks
being our Friends and Allies and others to
whom it shall appertain to give Aid and
Assistance to the said Thomas Brenan all his Ships
Vessels in their Ports with the said Ships
Company and Prizes without Staying or Suffering
to be done to him any Wrong Trouble or
Hindrance but affording to us therein such
Assistance shall be by them thereunto desired, And
We will and require all our Officers and Subjects
to give him Succour and Assistance as Occasion
shall require. In Witness whereof we have
caused the Great Seal of our High Court of
Admiralty of England to be hereunto
affixed. Given at London the third day
of February in the year of our Lord One
Thousand seven hundred and Seventy eight
and in the Eighteenth year of our Reign.

Grant.

3d February 1778 — 45

Appeared Personally Robert Boustfloor of Shadwell
in the County of Middlesex Mariner
and produced a Warrant from the right honble the Lords Comrs for
Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and
the rest for the granting of a Comn to him the said Robert
Boustfloor and in pursuance of his Majesty's Proclamation
made the following Declaration, to wit that he the said Robt
Boustfloor Master of the Ship called the Pegasus, is square Sterned
has a figure Head, brown bottom and bright sides
and Black Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade &
her Cargo consists of Fishing Stores and Water
Casks
that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 400 Tons, that the
said Robt Boustfloor goeth Commander of her, that she carries
fourteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four & two pounds
weight and six Swivel Guns, fifty four Men
twenty four Small Arms twelve Cutlaces Eight barrels
of powder fifteen Pounds of great Shot and about
One Hundred weight of small Shot that the said Ship is
victualled for nine Months, has two Suits of
Sails three Anchors two Cables and about Nine
Hundred weight of Spare Cordage, that Wm Jarvis
goes Mate or Lieutenant, Thos Purdon Gunner
James Petrie Boatswain, Ewbank Semple Carpenter
James White Cook and John Saldaney Surgeon of
the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of
London and that she is bound on a Voyage
from the Port of London to Davis's Straights and
to return to London
and that Peter Mellish of Shadwell in the
County of Middlesex Butcher is the sale
Owner and Setter out of the said Ship

On the same Day
this Declaration was made
Before me Robert Boustfloor
Wd: Colbe Deputy
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred folio 2
was granted to Robert Bowtflour to set
forth the Pegasus, of the Burthen of
Pegasus 400 Tons, belonging to the Port of London,
421 and whereof he the said Robt Bowtflour
Major Gillade goeth Comr. Dated 3d February 1778 and in
the 18th Year of his majesty's Reign.

3d February 1778 — 5 — 6

Appeared Personally Robert Hooney of Mincing Lane
London merchant on behalf of Captain James Ogilvy now
at Leith
and produced a Warrant from the right Honble the Lords Com.rs
for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great
Britain and Ireland &c for the granting a Commission to Him
the said James Ogilvy and in pursuance of His Majesty's
Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, That His
the said James Ogilvy's Ship is called the John, is
square Sterned, has a Plain Head has three Masts, That the
said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of
Flour, Beef, Sugar, Sailcloth & other Merchandize
That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 250 Tons, That the
said James Ogilvy goeth Commander of her, That she carries
Ten Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four Pounds weight &
four Swivel Guns, twenty two Men, 25 Small Arms, twelve
Cutlaces, ten Barrels of Powder, twenty four Rounds of great
Shot and about five hundred Weight of Small Shot, That
the said Ship is victualled for ten Months, has two Suits
of Sails, four Anchors, six Cables and about fifteen
Hundred Weights of Spare Cordage, That John Hoss goes
Mate or Lieutenant, Thomas Linch Gunner
Henry Thompson Boatswain, Peter Humfries Carpenter
James Martin Cook & Alexander Smith Surgeon
of the said Ship, That the said Ship is belonging to the
Port of Leith, That she is bound on a Voyage from
the Port of Leith to Head Quarters in North America
from thence to the West Indies & back to Leith And
that Alexander Ogilvy and John Jameson & Company
of Leith Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the
said Ship

Same Day
This Declaration was made
Before Me. Wd: Colbe Bacarel
Surrogate

Robt Hooney

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred folio 2
was granted to James Ogilvy, to set forth the
Tonn[e] Burthen of the Burthen of 150 Tons belonging to
Sail[s] the port of Lith and otherwise the same
to Sail for as in the Ogilvy with Condi[t] Dated 3d February 1775
Rec[d] Fee [illegible] in the 15. Year of his Majesty's Reign

4th February 1776

6 7

Appeared Personally Lumley Jones of Queen Street
Cheapside London Merchant on behalf of Captain
William Preston now at Lancaster
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords
Com[rs] for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great
Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of Commission to him
the said William Preston and in pursuance of His
Majesty's Instruction made the following Declaration
to wit that he the said Wm Preston is Master
the Rawlinson, is square Sterned has a Figure Head
has two Masts that the said Ship is employed in
Trade and her Cargo consists of Manchester
Goods and Provisions &

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 150 Tons that
the said Wm Preston goeth in manner aforesaid the Ar-
mies Twelve Carriage Guns camping & Shot of Four
pounds weight and twelve Swivel Guns for the
Defence Small Arms forty Cutlasses
Barrels of powder forty Pounds of great shot
and about two Hundred weight of small Shot that the Ship
Ship is victualled for six Months the two two
Sails of Sails four Anchors three Cables and
about Ten Hundred weight of spare Cordage that Thomas
Freeman is Mate or Lieutenant John Jones
Gunner Henry Jackson Boatswain John Lee
Carpenter Ja[s] Thomas Centinels James Fraser
Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to
the Port of Lancaster and that she is bound
on a Voyage from the Port of Lancaster to Ireland &
St Vincents and back to Lancaster
and that he the said William Preston and John
Rawlinson of Lancaster Merchant are the
Principal
Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me Lumley Jones
And: Colte Dwarris
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The Bond of [illegible] to William Preston Esqr
[illegible] for the Examination, &c. [illegible]
Examination of £150 [illegible] belonging to the Port of London
(1425) [illegible] of the said Wm. Preston pursuant
to [illegible] dated 5th February 1776 in the 15th
[illegible] Year of his Majesty's Reign.

5th February 1776. 7

Appeared personally Christopher Stephenson of Burr Street in the Parish of Saint Botolph Aldgate Ponton Mariner and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Irelandd &c for the granting of a Licence to him the said Chris. Stephenson and in Pursuance of His Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration viz. That he the said Chris. Stephenson is Master of the Ship called the Lady Juliana, is square Sterned has a Head has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions, Woollens, Linnens & other Merchandizes that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 400 Tons, that the said Chris. Stephenson navigates the same, that she carries twenty Guns carrying Shot of six pounds weight and no Swivel Guns fifty Men forty seven Small Arms twenty four Pikes twenty five Barrels of Powder fifty Rounds of great Shot and about two Hundred weight of Small Shot, that the said Ship is victualled for ten Months that she has two Suits of Sails four Anchors four Cables and about six Hundred weight of spare Cordage that the Archdeacon now Master or Lieutenant, Charles Kelly Gunner John Young Boatswain Thos. Ingram Carpenter Adam Sprig Cook and John Sinclair Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of London and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of London to Jamaica and back to London

and that Thomas Gowland of Bilitter Square London merchant, Robert Cooper Lee of Berners Street Oxford Road Middlesex Gentn and William Reynolds of Church Row Cruches Friers London merchant are the Owners and Settlers of the said Ship

Chris. Stephenson

On the same Day this Declaration was made

Before me

Wm. Colbe Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The Liberty Commission as in entry folio 2 was granted to Christopher Stephenson, to set for the Lady Juliana of the Burthen of 400 Tons, belonging to the Port of London (42 ft) and whereof he the said Chris.r Stephenson is Exhibitt petitioner. Dated 5 February 1778 and in the rec.d y.r of K. 18. Year of his Reign.

6th February 1778. 8 9

Appeared Personally Thomas Lempriere of Bishopsgate Street London merchant on behalf of Captain John Poingdestre now at Jersey who produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Com.rs for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Commission to him the said John Poingdestre and in pursuance of His Majestys Instructions, made the following Declarations to wit, that his the said John Poingdestre's Ship is called the Hope, is square Sterned and Schooner Rigged has two Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of fifty Tons, that the said John Poingdestre is the Commander of the, that she carries Ten Carriage Guns weighing short of three pounds weight and six Musical Guns twenty five Men Navigate Small arms twelve Cutlasses five Barrels of powder twenty Pounds of great shot and about two Hundred weight of small shot, that the said Ship is victualled for eight Months has two Sloops of which the Shares Anchors three Cables and a Coat three Hundred weight of spare Cordage, that Thomas Jacquoit is Mate and Lieutenant John Truing Gunner John Le Brun Boatswain Tho.s Jouvin Carpenter Philip Duchamp and Jacob Dumoulins Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Island of Jersey and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Island of Jersey to Cape Breton and back to Jersey

and that Philip Robin, Charles Robin, and John Robin of the said Island of Jersey Merchants are the Owners and Settlers out of the said Ship

Tho.s Lempriere

In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
Jurat: Colleo Durell
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The exp. Commission as is entred folio 2 was granted to John Poingdestre to set forth the Hope of the Burthen of £50 Tons belonging to the Island of Jersey as mentioned the said John Poingdestre goeth Comr. Dated 6. February 1775 in the 16. Year of his Majesty's Reign.

Hope
1257
Lushington
Mediterranean
rec'd. 78

6. February 1775

9

Appeared Personally Joseph Clapp of Deptford in the County of Kent Mariner

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs. for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of Letters to bring Ships &c. to Joseph Clapp and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit; that the said Joseph Clapp is a Ship called the Earl Sandwich is square Sterned, has no Figure Head has two Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 160 Tons, that the said Joseph Clapp goeth Commander of her, that she carries Fourteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six Pounds weight and two Swivel Guns Forty Men Thirty Small Arms Thirty Cutlaces twenty two Barrels of Powder twenty Rounds of great Shot and about Five Hundred weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is victualled for Ten Months, has two Suits of Sails Three Anchors three Cables and about Ten Hundred weight of Stone Cordage that John Thomas goes Mate or Lieutenant Robt. Gardenier named Andrew Jones Boatswain Peter Torres Carpenter Joseph Black Cook and Hugh Pinkstan Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of London and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of London to Madeira and New York and back to London

and that Robert Furnass of Rotherithe in the County of Surry Shipbroker, be the Sd Capt. Joseph Clapp & Peter Martin of Wapping in the County of Middlesex Grocer & John Marsh of Bishopsgate Street London Chinaman are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

Joseph Clapp

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me.

Wd: Colfe Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred Folio 2 was granted to John Poingdestre, to set forth the Hope of the Burthen of 50 Tons, belonging to the Island of Jersey and whereof he the said John Poingdestre goeth Comr. Dated 6th. February 1778 and in the 18th. Year of his Majesty's Reign.

Hope
1257
Lushington
&
Heseltine
rec'd. [illegible]

6th. February 1778

9

Appeared Personally Joseph Clapp of Deptford in the County of Kent Mariner

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble. the Lords Comrs. for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Licence to him the said Joseph Clapp and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit; that the said Joseph Clapp's Ship is called the Earl Sandwich is square Sterned, has no Figure Head has two Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 160 Tons, that the said Joseph Clapp goeth Commander of her, that she carries Fourteen Carriage Guns carring Shot of six Pounds weight and two Swivel Guns Forty Men Thirty Small Arms Thirty Cutlaces twenty two Barrels of Powder Twenty Rounds of great Shot, and about Five Hundred weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is victualled for Ten Months, has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables & about Ten Hundred weight of spare Cordage that John Thomas goes Mate or Lieutenant Robt. Gardiner Gunner Andrew Jones Boatswain Peter Jones Carpenter Joseph Black Cook and Hob. Pinkstan Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of London and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of London to Madeira and New York and back to London

and that Robert Furnass of Rotherithe in the County of Surry Shipbroker, be the s[illegible] Capt. Joseph Clapp Peter Martin of Wapping in the County of Middlesex Grocer & John Marsh of Bishopsgate Street London Chinaman are the Owners and Letters out of the said Ship

Joseph Clapp

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me.

Wd: Collet Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred folio 2 was granted to Joseph Clapp to set forth the Earl Earl Sandwich of the burthen of 100 Tons Earl Sandwich belonging to the Port of London, and whereof (126) he the said Joseph Clapp maketh Com^r. Dated Cleared Outwards } 16. February 1778 and in the 18th Year of his rec^d J. K. } Majesty's Reign.

7. February 1778 10

Appeared Personally, William Jolliffe of last Smithfield in the County of Middlesex Mariner and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble. the Lords Com^rs for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting &c. (Common to him the said William Jolliffe and in Pursuance of His Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said W^m Jolliffe's Ship is called the Active is square Sterned, has a Figure Head has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Iron, Lead, Bale Goods Hardwares and other Merchandize that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 300 Tons, that the said W^m Jolliffe is the Master Commander of her, that she carries Eighteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 6, 4 & 2 pounds weight and eight Swivel Guns twenty five Men twenty small Arms twenty five Cutlaces four barrells of powder twelve Pounds of great Shot and about two hundred weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is victualled for twelve Months, has three Suits of Sails four Anchors three Cables and about four hundred weight of Spare Cordage that Jasper Beasley goes Mate or Lieutenant W^m Brown Gunner John Taylor Boatswain Tho^s Wiles Carpenter Henry Martin Cook and John Crawford Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of London and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of London to Genoa Leghorn and Turkey & to return to London and that William Murrell of Copthall Court Throgmorton Street London Merchant & he the said Captain William Jolliffe are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me Wd: Colbe Bucarel
Surrogate

Wm Jolliffe

The like Commission as is entred folio 2 was granted to William Jolliffe to act for the Active, of the Burthen of 300 Tons, belonging to the Port of London, for whereof he the said Wm. Jolliffe is Com.r Dated 7.th January 1778 and in the 18.th Year of his Majesty's Reign.

427
Crickett
rec.d J. H.

10. February 1778 11

Appeared personally John Buchanan of the Bermuda Wapping in the County of Middlesex Mariner and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble. the Lords Com.rs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c.a for the granting of a Comon to him the said John Buchanan and in pursuance of His Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that the said John Buchanan's Ship is called the Bellona is square Sterned has a Mother & two Children at her Head has two Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions for the Use of His Majesty's Forces, Linnens, Stuffs & other Dry Goods & Artillery that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 200 Tons, that the said John Buchanan is Commander of the; that she carries Fourteen Carriage Guns carrying shot of four pounds weight and fourteen Swivel Guns Forty Men 30 Stands of Small Arms thirty Cutlaces 24 Barrels of powder Sixty Pounds of great shot, and about Twenty Hundred weight of small shot, that the said Ship is victualled for nine Months, has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about Ten Hundred weight of spare Cordage, that Robert Forsyth goes Mate or Lieutenant John Armstrong Gunner David Anderson Boatswain John Donaldson Carpenter George Walker Cook and John Cunningham Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port of London and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of London to New York and the West Indies and back to Great Britain and that John Ingram of Billiter Square London Merchant is the sole Owner and Setter out of the said Ship

On the same Day
This Declaration was made

John Buchanan

Before
Wm: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred folio 2
was granted to John Buchanan, to set
forth the Bellona, the Burthen of
Bellona 200 Tons, belonging to the Port of Limbourg
(120) whereof he the said John Buchanan goeth
Lushington Comr. Dated 10th February 1778 and in the
& Heseltine's 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign.
rect. 6d.

10th February 1778 (12) 12

Appeared Personally William De Jersey of Cannon Street London Merchant on behalf of Captain Hillary Gosselin now at Guernsey and produced a Warrant from the Right honble the Lords Comrs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Hillary Gosselin and in pursuance of His Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration viz't, that his the said Hillary Gosselin's Ship is called the Swift, is square Sterned without a Head has one Mast that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions

that the said Ship of the Burthen of 120 Tons that the said Hillary Gosselin goeth Commander of that the carries two Wheel Carriage Guns carrying Shot of three pounds weight and sixteen Swivel Guns Sixty Men Fifty Small Arms fifty Cutlasses ten barrels of powder twenty Pounds of great Shot and about five Hundred weight of small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for nine Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about Ten Hundred weight of spare Cordage that Isaac Le Maitre goes Mate or Lieutenant Adam Fungus Gunner Jeremiah Ormsby Boatswain Alfred Chivres Carpenter Mousgrave Savage Cook and John Butcher Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Island of Guernsey and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Island of Guernsey to the Coast of Africa and to return to Guernsey and that Henry and Nicholas Le Mesurier Merchants Chepmell, William Coutart, Nicholas Mainguy & Son and Elisha Tupper all of the said Island of Guernsey Merchants and the said Captain Hillary Gosselin are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

Wm De Jersey

On the same Day
This Declaration was made.
Before me and: Colthurst Bucknell
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Swift
1429
Crickitt
rec.d 5.s 6.d

The like Commission as is entred folio 2 was granted to Hillary Gosselin, to set forth the Swift, of the Burthen of 120 Tons, belonging to the Island of Guernsey, Master of the said Hillary Gosselin goeth Comr — Dated 10.th February 1778 and in the 18.th Year of his Majestys Reign.

Appeared Personally George Laverick of Wapping in the County of Middlesex Biscuitbaker on behalf of Captain John Mac Nabb now at Portsmouth and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Comission to him the said John Mac Nabb and in Pursuance of His Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration Viz.t, that the said John Mac Nabb Ship is called the Randolph is square Sterned with no Head has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Coals

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 305 Tons, that the said John Mac Nabb goeth Commander of her, that she carries Ten Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six pounds weight and Ten Swivel Guns Forty Men Eight small Arms Forty eight Cutlaces Eight barrels of pounder Fifty pounds of great shot and about five Hundred weight of small shot, that the said Ship is victualled for Ten Months has three Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about Ten Hundred weight of Spare Cordage, that Adam Mills goes Mate or Lieutenant John Jackson Gunner John Burton Boatswain George Matheson Carpenter Thos. Williams Cook and Edwd Douglas Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port of London and that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of London to the Grenades and back to London and that John Boyndman of Gould Square Fenchurch Street London Merchant and the said Captain John Mac Nabb are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship.

Geo. Laverick

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me Wm: Colke Bucorel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred folio 2
was granted to Hillary Gosselin, to set
forth the Swift, of 80 Burthen of 12 Tons,
belonging to the Island of Guernsey Lawful
to the said Hillary Gosselin or his Deputy
Dated 10th February 1778 in the 18th Year of
his Majesties Reign.

Swift
1429
Cricklade
rec'd 9th

11th February 1778.

Appeared Personally George Laverick of Wapping in the County of Middlesex Biscuit baker on behalf of Captain John Mac Nabb now at Portsmouth who produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting a Licence to him the said John Mac Nabb (and in pursuance of His Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration) viz. that the said John Mac Nabbs Ship is called the Randolph is square sterned with no Head and three Masts that the said Ship is employed in the Trade or Carriage of Coals

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 305 Tons that the said John Mac Nabb goeth Commander of the said Ship that she carries Ten Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six pounds weight and Ten Swivel Guns carrying Shot of one pound weight and Ten Musketoons Forty small Arms Forty Cutlasses Twenty Pistols and Boarding Axes and no more that she is victualled for Ten Months that she has Three Suits of Sails that she has Anchors Three Cables and about Ten Tons weight of spare Cordage that Adam Hall is gone Mate or Lieutenant John Jackson Gunner John Burton Boatswain George Mathison Carpenter Thos Williams Cook and Edwd Douglas Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of London and that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of London to the Grenades and back to London

and that John Hayneman of Gould Square Fenchurch Street London Merchant and the said Captain John Mac Nabb are the Owners and Sole Owners of the said Ship.

Geo. Laverick

On the same Day
this Declaration was made
Before me Wm: Colte Bucorel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred folio 2 was granted to John Mac Nabb to set forth the Randolph, of the Burthen of 305 Tons, belonging to the Port of London, Mr. Edward Randolph (232) he the said John Mac Nabb as Master Dated 11 February 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign.

March rec'd the

12 February 1778. 14 (15)

Appeared Personally Thomas De Jersey of Cannon Street London Gentleman on Behalf of Captain William Christie now at Portsmouth and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for granting of a Commission to him the said William Christie and in pursuance of His Majestys Instructions under the following Declaration to wit, that he the said William Christie's Ship is called the Governor Campbell square Sterned, has a Jeer Head has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions and Plantation Stores that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 250 Tons, that the said Wm Christie goeth Commander of her, that she carries Ten Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four pounds weight and six Swivels Guns Eighteen Men Twelve small Arms Ten Cutlaces Five barrels of powder Twenty rounds of great Shot and six hundred weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is victualled for eight Months, has two Suits of Sails two Anchors two Cables and about three Hundred weight of Spare Cordage, that Benjamin Curtis goes Mate or Lieutenant Francis Russel Gunner Wm Rogers Boatswain Stephen Brown Carpenter James Delver Cook and John Thorn Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of London and that she is bound on a voyage from the Port of London to Tobago and back to Great Britain and that William De Jersey of Cannon Street London Merchant William Crichton of Philpot Lane London Merchant and the said Captain Wm Christie are the Principal Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

Thos. de Jersey

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
J. Simpson
Surrogate.

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred folio 2 was granted to William Christie to set forth the Governor Governor Campbell, of the Burthen of 250 Campbell Tons belonging to the Port of
f 31 adjacent to the said William Christie
Gosting Junr Dated 13th February 1778 and in the 18th Year of
Sec? J. H. his Majesty's Reign.

13th February 1778. 15. 16

Appeared Personally George Lempriere of Broadhead
Building Tanner Resident on behalf of Captain
Edward Hellier now at Jersey
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs
for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain
and Ireland &c for the granting of a Comon to him the said
Edwd Hellier — and in pursuance of His Majesty's
Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that
he the said Edwd Hellier's Ship is called the
Endeavour is square Sterned has a Figure Head
and two Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade
and her Cargo consists of Salt, provisions and
Fishing Tackle — Also powder Gun and by Licence
that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 100 Tons that
the said Edwd Hellier doth Command of her, that she
carries Two Carriage Guns carrying Shot of three Two
pounds weight and Six Swivel Guns thirty six
Men Thirty small Arms twenty four Cutlasses
Six — barrels powder twenty Pounds of great Shot
and about Six hundred weight of small Shot that the
said Ship is victualled for Men Months that two
thirds of Sails are Cables and
about Ten Tons — weight of Spare Cordage that Francis
Jacquard — Name and Title of Lieutenant John Jacquard
Gunner James Lowton Boatswain Thos Landcateran
Carpenter Nicl Descanteville Cook Alexr Richd Cellerena
Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the
Port of Island of Jersey — and that she is bound on a
Voyage from the Island of Jersey to Isle
Madam in Nova Scotia, from thence to a Market
and back to Jersey
and that Philip Winter and Philip Laurens of the
said Island of Jersey and William Le Marchant of the
Island of Guernsey Merchants are the
Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

Geo: Lempriere

On the same day
this Declaration was made
before me
Jud: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred Vol: 2
was granted to Edward Hellier, to Command
the Endeavour, of the Burthen of 100 Tons
Endeavour belonging to the ~~Port of~~ Island of Jersey
1732 and Owned by the the said Owners Residing in the Town
Mr Wm Hoo Parish of St Helier in the Island aforesaid
Recd 1/- and in the 10th Year
of his Majesty's Reign.

13th February 1770 16 17

Appeared Personally John Fiott of Tokenhouse Yard London
Merchant on behalf of Captain Philip Sainton now
at Jersey
as produced a Warrant from the Right honble the Lords Comrs
for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain
and Ireland &c for the granting of a Comn to him the said
Philip Sainton and in pursuance of His Majestys
Instructions made the following Declaration, to wit that
the said Philip Saintons Ship is called the Bell,
is square Rigged with no Head
has three Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade
and Carriage consists of Bale Goods for Cloathing, Salt,
Provisions and other Necessaries for the Fisheries & also
Powder & Guns by Licence
that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 200 Tons that the
said Philip Sainton goeth Commander of her, that she carries
twelve Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four & three pounds
weight and six ——— Swivel Guns twenty ——— Men
Navigating twenty four small Arms twelve Cutlaces fifteen
Cartridges of powder thirty Pounds of great Shot, and about
five Hundred weight of small Shot that the said Ship is
victualled for ten ——— Months has two ——— Suits of Sails
four Anchors three — Cables and about Two Tons
weight of Spare Cordage that Philip Giffard goes Mate
& Lieutenant Abraham Bertaut Gunner James Vennent
Boatswain James Rotir Carpenter Philip Le Cam-
Cook and James Poingdestre Surgeon of the said Ship, that
the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Island of Jersey
and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Island
of Jersey to Bay Chaleurs in Canada, from thence
to a Market and back to Jersey
and that Philip Robin, John Robin, Charles Robin
and Thomas Pipon of the said Island of Jersey Merchants
and Philip De Gruchy and he the said John Fiott of Tokenhouse
Yard London Merchants are the
Owners and Freighters of the said Ship

John Fiott

In the same Day
this Declaration was made

Before me And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred folio 2 was granted to Philip Painton, to set forth the Brig called the Burthen of 200 Tons, belonging to the Port of Island of Jersey, and whereof he is Master for the Voyage aforesaid Painton goeth Comr Date 13 Feby 1778 and in the 18 Year of his Majesty's Reign.

Bill 1733

Wm Bird Recd 1s 6d

12th February 1778 17 18

Appeared Personally William Gale of Mannon Street London Gentleman on behalf of Captain David Scott now of Greenock and produced a Warrant from the right honble the Lords Comrs for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said David Scott and in pursuance of His Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that he the said David Scott's Ship is called the Britannia is square Sterned, has a Figure Head two Decks and two Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Wollen Goods Dry Goods and other Merchandize that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 150 Tons, that the said David Scott goeth Commander of her, that she carries Ten Carriage Guns carrying shot of four pounds weight and Six Swivel Guns twenty five Men two Boys small Arms twenty Pistoles Powder twenty Rounds of great shot one hundred two hundred weight of small shot, that the said Ship is victualled for twelve Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about six Hundred weight of Spare Cordage that the Names of the Gunner William Jones Boatswain Thomas Peters Carpenter Harvey Thomson Cook and James Drew Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Greenock and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Greenock to Jamaica and back to Greenock and that Messrs Alexander Houston and Company of Glasgow Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

William Gale

On the same Day this Declaration was made

Before me Wd: Colthe Ducarel

Wm Gale

The Liberation mission as is entred folio 2 was granted to David Scott, to set forth the Britannia, of the Burthen of 150 tons Britannia lying in the Port of Greenock Entered (431 Washington Mess.rs and red.d by the Majesty's Reign.

he the said David Scott gath Com.n Davids 12. February 1778 and in the 18.th Year of his

12.th February 1778. 18 19

Appeared personally William Gale of Cannon Street London Gentleman on behalf of Captain Alexander Mackinlay now at Greenock and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble. the Lords Comm.rs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of great Britain &c. for the granting of Letters to him the said Alex.r Mackinlay and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Alex.r Mackinlays Ship is called the Castle Semple is square sterned with a figure head has three Masts; that the said Ship is now lying in and her Cargo consists of Provisions Dry Goods and other Merchandize that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 200 tons, that the said Capt.n Mackinlay is the Commander of the, that she carries twelve Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 6 lbs. Weight 2 others carrying Shot of four pounds Weight and no Swivel Guns Ship Men 30 No.rs & Small Arms twenty Cutlasses Barrels of Powder twenty Pounds of Great Shot and about three hundred weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for twelve Months, has Iron Suits of Sails Three Anchors three Cables and about six Hundred weight of Spare Cordage, that John Williams goes Mate & Lieutenant Stephen Jones Gunner Wm. Stephens Boatswain John Gross Carpenter John Evans Cook and George Wood Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Greenock and She is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Greenock to Grenada & back to Greenock and that Messrs. Alexander Houston & Company of Glasgow Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

William Gale

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me Wm. Collet Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

No. like form or tenor as is required to be
was granted to Alexander Mackinlay, Master
of the Castle Semple, of the Burthen of
Castle Semple 200 Tons, belonging to the Port of Greenock
433 Mackinlay Master, Dated the 12th February 1778 in the
Lushington Register 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign.
Scott
& Co.

12th February 1778 19 20

Appeared Personally Nathan Richardson & Gratches
Irvin Lemon Clarkson on behalf of Captain Joseph
Hutchinson now at Whitehaven
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for
Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain
and Ireland &c for the granting of a Comon to him the said
Joseph Hutchinson and in pursuance of His Majestys
Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that
the said Joseph Hutchinsons Ship is called the Earl of
Sandwich is square sterned, has no Gallery
has one Mast, that the said Ship is employed in Trade
and her Crew consists of Eleven Men

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 40 Tons, that
the said Joseph Hutchinson doth Commander of her, that
she carries Eight Carriage Guns carrying Shot of
two Pounds weight and four Swivel Guns
sixteen Men twelve small Arms twelve Cutlasses
twelve Cartridges of Powder, thirty six Pounds of Great
Shot and about six hundred weight of small Shot, that
the said Ship is victualled for nine Months has
two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables
and about Ten Hundred weight of spare Cordage, that
Nathan Richardson gave Note & Instrument Rob. Williams
Gunr and John Jones — Boatswain Philip Thomas
Carpenter Wm Webb Cook and John Hudson
Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging
to the Port of Whitehaven — and that she is
bound on a Voyage from the Port of Whitehaven
to Gibralter and back to Whitehaven and that
Samuel Martin of Whitehaven Merchant is
the sole Owner and Setter out of the said Ship —

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
Jno. Colte Jucarel
Surrogate

Nath Richardson

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred Fo: 2
was granted to Joseph Hutchinson to set
Earl of Sandwich to the Earl of Sandwich, of the Burthen
of 10 Tons belonging to the Port of Whitehaven
made oath the said Joseph Hutchinson
1136 Going for and Com.rs Dated 12th February 1778 this
Quebec rec.d 24th V the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign.

16th February 1778 20 21

Appeared personally William Whittam of College
Street Westminster in the County of Middlesex Gentleman on
behalf of Captain Adam Littlejohn now at Cork
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble. the Lords Com.rs
for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain
and Ireland &c.a for the granting of a Commission to him the said Adam
Littlejohn — and in pursuance of His Majesty Instructions
made the following Declaration to wit, That the said Adam
Littlejohn's — Ship is called the Catherine is square
Sterned has a figure Head
has three Masts that the said Ship is employed on
retained in his Majesty's Service by the Lords of the
Treasury to carry Provisions
that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 300 & two that
the said Adam Littlejohn — now Commands of the that she
carries Twelve Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four
pounds weight and eight — Small Guns Thirty Men
forty — small Arms forty Cutlaces thirty Barrels
of powder One Hundred & Weands of great Shot and about
five Hundred weight of small Shot that the said Ships
is Victualled for Six Months has three Suits
of Sails four — Anchors four — Cables and about
Ten Hundred weight of Spare Cordage that Joel
Williams — now Mate or Lieutenant Thomas
Edwards Gunner Henry Thompson Boatswain George
Kelly — Carpenter Edwd Hughes — Cook and
Wm. McCulloch Surgeon of the said Ship that the said
Ship is belonging to the Port of Quebec and that she
is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Cork in Ireland
in his Majesty's Service
to North America according to Orders —
and that John Drummond of City of Quebec
Merchant is the sole
Owner and Settler of the said Ship —

William Whittam

On the same Day
this Declaration was made
Before me Wd: Colle Surrogate
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The likeness of this [illegible] folio 2 was
[illegible] to Wm Littlejohn [illegible] Port the
Catherine the Burthen of 300 Tons belonging
to [illegible] Greenock and whereof she the
said Wm Littlejohn [illegible] Master
February 1770 and in the 10th Year of this
Majesty's Reign

Catherine
437
Marsden 2d Ex.

17th February 1770

21

22

Appeared personally Alexander Learmonth of Lothbury London Merchant on behalf of Captain Archibald Mc Larty [illegible] Greenock and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Comn to him the said Archibald Mc Larty and in pursuance of their Lordships Instructions made the following Declaration to wit That this the said Archibald Mc Lartys Ship is called the Nancy is square Sterned has three Decks that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consist of Provisions and Dry Goods that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 200 Tons that the said Archibald Mc Larty [illegible] with Commanders of her, that she carries Twelve [illegible] Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 6 & 4 pds Wt two Ohorns pounders [illegible] carrying Shot four pounds Weight and six [illegible] Swivel Guns Thirty Sets of small Arms Twenty [illegible] Places Twenty Barrels of powder Thirty [illegible] rounds of great Shot and about Ten Hundred weight of small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for six [illegible] Months that has two Suits of Sails three [illegible] Ensign three [illegible] Cables and about One Ton [illegible] weight of Spare Cordage that John Jones [illegible] Mate or Lieutenant Thos Peters [illegible] Danl Gwyon Boatswain John Thompson Carpenter Sam Turner Cook and Geo. Bartlett Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Greenock [illegible] and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Greenock to Jamaica & back to Great Britain [illegible] and that Duncan Campbell of Greenock Merchant is the Principal Owners and Part Owner of the said Ship

Alexr Learmonth

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me - Arch: Colhe Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred Folio 2 was granted to Archibald Mc Larty, to set forth the Nancy, of the Burthen of 200 Tons, belonging to the Port of Greenock, and whereof the said Archibald Mc Larty goeth Comr. Dated 17 February 1778 and in the 18 Year of his Majesty's Reign.

Nancy 438 Mr Bishop rec.d &c.

The like Commission as is entred Folio 2 was granted to Christopher Blake, to set forth the Cyrus, of the Burthen of 200 Tons, belonging to the Port of Bristol, and whereof the said Christ.r Blake goeth Comr. Dated 17th Febry 1778 & in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign.

Cyrus 439 Altham rec.d &c.

See Contra, Decln &c. Bail in the Bundle of Bails.

The like Commission as is entred Folio 2 was granted to Abraham Brown, to set forth the Admiral Keppell of the Burthen of 200 Tons belonging to the Port of Bristol, and whereof the said Abraham Brown goeth Comr. Dated 17th Febry 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Maj.ty Reign.

Admiral Keppell 440 Altham rec.d &c.

See Contra, Decln &c. Bail in the Bundle of Bails.

18th February 1778

Appeared Personally Francis Werry of Blackfriers London Mariner and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him — the said Francis Werry — and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration to wit — that he the said Francis Werry is Captain of the Ship called the Tweed of Square Sterned was a Lyon's Head has three Masts; that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Brown and Bale Goods —

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 300 Tons that the said Francis Werry — goeth Commander of her that she carries Twenty six Carriage Guns carrying Shot of nine pounds weight and no — Swivel Guns Eighty — Men 30 Stands of small Arms Thirty Cutlaces thirty Barrels of powder Sixty — Pounds of great Shot and about Four Hundred — weight of small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for four — Months has two — Suits of Sails four Anchors five — Cables and about One Ton — weight of spare Cordage that the Deponent was Mate or Lieutenant Wm Hall is Master — Gunner Wm Chappel — Boatswain John Buckbee — Carpenter Danl Clements Cook and John Rudy Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of London — and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of London to Constantinople & back to London

and that Messrs Peter and William Cazalet & William Coke of Austin Friers London Merchants are the Owners and Freighters of the said Ship

Francis Werry

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me - Wm: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entered folio 2 was granted to Francis Werry to set forth the Dwell, Burthen 260 Tons belonging to the Port of London Master Francis Werry with Guns Dated 18 February 1778 &c

Dwell
(All
Cushington
Restrained the 18 Day of February 1778
Rec.d &c.

18th February 1778. 23 24

Appeared personally James Holmes of Princes Square Ratcliffe Highway in the County of Middlesex Mariner and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said James Holmes and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that he the said James Holmes is Ship intended the Dutchess of Gordon is a Frigate built double decked with Roman Stern and three Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 260 Tons that the said James Holmes is the Commander of her, that she carries twelve Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six four pounds weight and no Swivel Guns twenty four Men twelve Small Arms twelve Cutlaces four Barrels of Gunpowder twenty pounds of great Shot and about fifty pounds weight of small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for ten Months and has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about Fourteen hundred weight of spare Cordage that John Laiston is Mate and Lieutenant Wm Gatten Gunner John James Boatswain George Kelly Carpenter James Adams Cook and Wm Mc Killoch Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of London and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of London to Halifax & the West Indies and back to London and that the said Captain James Holmes Messrs Sanson & Murray of New London Street London Merchants & Thomas Ashbourne of Liverpool Mariner are the Owners and Settlers out of the said Ship

James Holmes

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me Arch: Colhe Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as to the Duke of
was granted to James Haines to sell to the
Dutchess of Gordon 260 Tons
Gordon Burthen or thereabouts Coppered
1442 and Sheathed with Copper and well fitted
Mast- and Rigged and Commanded by
rec? 5 Feb? the said James Haines granted the 2nd day
1770 of February 1770 in the 10th Year of his Majesties Reign.

19th February 1770.

24 (25)

Appeared Personally John Park of Doctors Commons
London Proctor and Lawful Attorney on behalf of Captain William
Jackson Commander of the Ship called the Rawlinson
of Liverpool and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs
for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain
and Ireland &c for the granting of a Licence to him the said
William Jackson he in pursuance of His Majesty's
Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his
the said Wm Jacksons Ship is called the Rawlinson
of Liverpool
has Three Decks that the said Ship is employed in Trade
and her Cargo consists of Beans, Oats, Bread, Flour Wine,
Hams, Cheese Linnen Checks, Cambricks, Chintze, Printed
Cotton, Candles Hats, Beef, Pork, Herrings & Butter
that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 450 Tons that the
said Wm Jackson doth Command her, that she
carries Fifteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of Six
pounds weight and 6 Swivels Guns Thirty six Men
sixty two small Arms twenty Cutlaces twenty Barrels
of Powder Fifty
Twelve Hundred weight of Powder that the said Ship
is victualled for Ten Months that the two Mates of
the Ship Anchors are called Alexander Allan and Jon
Wright of Spare Bondage that John Atkinson goes
Mate or Lieutenant John Spencer Gunner Joseph
Jefferson Boatswain Joseph Barnes Carpenter
Peter Johnston Cook and James Wright Surgeon of the
said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of
Liverpool and that she is bound on a Voyage
from the Port of Liverpool to the West-India Islands
and back to Liverpool
and that Henry Rawlinson and John Chorley of
Liverpool & Moses Benson of Jamaica Merchants are
the
Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me Wm: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

John Park

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission to the said Lord Rivers was granted to William Jackson, Esquire the Surveyor General of the Customs for the Port of Liverpool, bearing Date the 19th. day of February 1778 and in the 18th. Year of his Majesty's Reign.

Jawkinson

19th. February 1778

25

26

Appeared Personally John Park of Copthall Court London Merchant on behalf of Captain Thomas Cragg now at Liverpool and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble. the Lord Visct. Howe for executing the Office of the High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c. for the granting of a Commission to him the said Thomas Cragg — and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that he the said Thomas Cragg is Master of the Ship or Vessel called the Molly, Burthen about Three hundred Tons that the said Ship is employed in Trade and navigation and now is bound from the Port of Liverpool to the Coast of Africa and back to Liverpool aforesaid — that the said Ship is navigated with Oats, Beans, Coals, Bread, Flour, Wine, Rum, Olives, British and Irish Linnens, Checks, Cambricks Printed Linnens, Cotton, Candles, Soap, Hats, Shoes, Beef, Pork, Herrings & Butter that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 300 Tons that the said Thomas Cragg now Commander of the said Ship that she carries sixteen carriage Guns carrying shot of six pounds weight and six Swivel Guns twenty five Men Thirty small Arms twenty cutlaces fifteen pistols of powder fifty pounds of great and about one Hundred weight of small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for ten Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about fifteen Hundred weight of Spare Cordage that the Master Mate Gunner Boatswain Carpenter Cook and Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Liverpool and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Liverpool to the West India Islands and back to Liverpool aforesaid and that Henry Rawlinson, John Chorley and Thos. Cragg of Liverpool Merchants & Richard Hetherington, William Pickering and Isaac Pickering of Portpla Merchants are the Owners and Freighters of the said Ship

On the same Day
This Declaration was made

John Park

Before me Adm: Colbert Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The 18th Description is Sentire Foreman was
granted to Thomas Craggy of the Burthen of
300 Tons, belonging to the Port of Liverpool,
and navigated by the said Thomas Craggy and
Navy Men, as appears by the 18th Year of
his Majesty's Reign.

Molly
1444
Grant
Recd

19th February 1770 — 26 (27)

Appeared Personally John Park of Copthall Court
London Merchant on behalf of Captain John Adams
now at Liverpool
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords
Commrs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of
Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Commission to
him the said John Adams — and in pursuance of this
Warrant & Instructions made the following Declaration
viz. that his the said John Adams's — Ship is called
the Nancy is square Sterned
two Decked, Master, that the said Ship is employed in Trade
and her Cargo consists of Oats, Beans, Bread, Flour, Wine, Refined
Sugar, British and Irish Linnens, Checks, Chintze, Fancy Cloths,
Printed Linnens and Silks, Candles, Soap, &c, Hats, Shoes & other Goods
that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 150 — Tons, that
the said John Adams is the Commander of her, that
she carries fourteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of
four pounds weight and six — Swivel Guns —
twenty — Men — twenty eight small Arms &c — Cutlaces
fifteen — barrels of powder fifty — — Rounds of great
Shot and about seven hundred weight of small Shot, that
the said Ship is Victualled for ten — Months, has
two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables
and about ten Hundred — weight of Spare Cordage —
that the Officers — are Mate or Lieutenant, Wm
Pete — Gunner, John Jones — Boatswain
John Ashton Carpenter, Jo. Jackson — Cook and
John Sykes — Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said
Ship is belonging to the Port of Liverpool — and
that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Liverpool
to the West India Islands and back to Liverpool —
and that John Adams of Liverpool, John Johnson of
Warrington & James Potter of Torfola Merchants are the
Owners and Setters out of the said Ship —

On the same Day
This Declaration was made — John Park

Before me — Wm: Calvert Deputy
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The Exemption as in the Folio 6 was granted to John Deane to sail to the Nancy & Her Burthen of 170 Tons belonging to the Port of Liverpool & owned by the said John Dennistoun & Co. Dated 19th Feby 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign.

Nancy
1445
Jones
rec'd 24

@ Merchant, Job Mathew of Lemon Street London Sugar Refiner, John Ward and William Linskill of Newcastle upon Tyne Merchants are the

19th February 1778 — 27 — 20

Appeared Personally William Ward of Sething Lane London Merchant on behalf of Captain John M.Leod now on the River Thames and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Cocquet to him the said John M.Leod and in Pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that he the said John M.Leod Ship is called the Hawke, square Stern'd, two Decks three Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade as a Merchant Ship consists of ~~Green~~ Stores for the Greenland Fishery

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 274 Tons that the said John M.Leod goeth Commander of her, that she carries Ten Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four pounds weight and five ~~—~~ Swivel Guns Forty three Men thirty ~~—~~ small Arms twenty four Cutlaces Six ~~—~~ Barrels of powder fifty ~~—~~ Rounds of great Shot and about four Hundred weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is Victualled for eight ~~—~~ Months, has two Suits of Sails four ~~—~~ Anchors four Cables and about Eighteen Hundred weight of Spare Cordage, that James Stirling goes Mate or Lieutenant George Curston Gunner Thomas Cruttenden Boatswain Thos. Harding Carpenter Laurence Fraser Cook and John Sears Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of London and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of London to Davis's Straights or the Greenland Seas back to London and that William Ward and Mary Ward of Sething Lane London Widow, William & Thos. Raikes of Broad Street London Merchants, John William Anderson of Charter House Square London Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me — And: Colt Dacarel
Surrogate

W Ward

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The Lic[ence] Commission [illegible] entred Numo 2 was granted to John Mc Leod to set forth the —
Hawke Hawke of the Burthen of 274 Tons belonging to
44 the Port of London and bound for the Isle —
March John Mc Leod as Master Date 19th February
rec[d] 1st 1778 in and the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign.

20th February 1778. 28 29

Appeared Personally David Conkie of Hermitage Street
Wapping in the County of Middlesex Mariner
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords
Comm[rs] for executing the office of Lord High Admiral of Great
Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Licence to him
the said David Conkie and in pursuance of his Majesty's
Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that
he the said David Conkie's Ship is called the —
Portsmouth is square Stern[ed] with no Head
and two Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade
and her Cargo consists of Provisions flour & Staves —
&c
That the said Ship is of the burthen of 200 Tons that the
said David Conkie is the Commander of that the
Ship is Navigated by Twenty Men carrying Eight Guns
(Swivels) (Swivels) 12 — Four twelve
and Eight twelve — (Cutlasses) 1 Pa Half barrels of Powder
twenty rounds of great Shot and about Thirty Pounds
weight of small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for
Six Months she has two Suits of Sails three —
Anchors three Cables and about two hundred weight of Spare
Cordage that Jonathan Parsons is Mate or Lieutenant
Sam[l] Birt Gunner John Jones — Boatswain Ja[s] Sims
Carpenter George Gray — Cook and W[m] Carr —
Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging
to the Port of London — and that [illegible]
[illegible] and that
She is bound on a Voyage from the Port of London to
Madeira and Quebec and to return to London
and that James Dunlop of St Mary Axe London
John Wilson of Bishopsgate Street London & James
Todd and Duncan Anderson of Quebec, Merchants are the
Owners and Setters out of the said Ship —

David Conkie

On the same Day
This Declaration was made

Before me Wm: Colte Dacres
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission was entered Folio 2 was granted to David Conkie, to serve the Office of Portsmouth & the Burthen of 220 Tons belonging to the Port of London as appears by the said Entry & the Certificate Dated at Portsmouth 25. February 1776 & signed by the Register

447
Crichitt
rec.d 7.th

20.th February 1776.

29 30

Appeared Personally Robert Hosier of Princes Street Rotherithe in the County of Surry Mariner and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble. the Lords Comm.rs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &.c for the granting of a Comission to him the said Robt. Hosier and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Robt. Hosiers Ship is called the Elizabeth is square Sterned, has a Figure Head has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Woollens, Porter and other Merchandizes

that the said Ship is of the burthen of 230 Tons, that the said Robt. Hosier goeth Commander of her, that she carries fourteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six and four pounds Weight and six Swivel Guns twenty four Men eighteen small Arms eight Cutlaces four Barrels of powder forty Pounds of great Shot and about fifty pounds weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is Victualled for four Months has five Suits of Sails four Anchors four Cables and about five Hundred weight of spare Cordage, that James Pike goes Mate or Lieutenant John Rees Gunner John Smith Boatswain George White Carpenter John Davidson Cook and James Williams Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of London and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of London to Quebec and the West Indies and to return to London and that James Donaldson and Robert Dunlop of St. Mary Axe London, John Wilson of Bishopsgate Street London Merchants, &c are the sole Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

Robt. Hosier

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me. And: Collet Dacarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

21st February 1778.

(Sp.) Personally John Moore Plunkett of Princes Street Lothbury London Gentleman on behalf of Captain William Scott and all of Guernsey and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Commission to Lieutenant the said William Scott and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions under the following Declaration to wit That he the said Wm Scott is the Master and Chief Owner of the Ship called the Hero of Guernsey now lying in the Port of Plymouth that the said Ship is employed in the Trade and for the purpose of Provisioning

that the said Ship is of the burthen of 105 Tons that the said Wm Scott is mounted and recommended to be mounted with (sixteen Guns carrying Shot of three pounds weight and four are Swivel Guns so as to carry in the whole twenty) fifty Cattaroes six inches of Bore thirty pounds of great Shot and twelve Hundred weight of small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for three Months and has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about four hundred weight of Spare Cordage that the said Commissioned Officers and Company consist of the said Master Lieutenant Chief Mate Boatswain Gunner Carpenter Surgeon and Fifty Seamen and Boys and that the said Ship is belonging to the Island of Guernsey and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Island of Guernsey to the Coast of Africa and from thence to Great Britain and that Charles de Lasterre, Peter Lihoze, John Brock and John Le Marchant of the Island of Guernsey Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship -

John Moore Plunkett.

On the same Day
this Declaration was made
Before me
Jnd: Colles Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as another this 2 was granted to William Smith to command the Hope

Henry

Entry

Bonding

Rec'd Fee

21st February 1778

31 32

Appeared personally Captain Charles Chisholme and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of Commissions in the said Office Chisholme and in pursuance of this Warrant & Instructions under the following Declarations to wit That the said Charles Chisholme Ship or Vessel called the Hatton whereof he is Master now riding at Deal is a Ship or Vessel and that the said Ship is employed by the East India Company to carry Copper, Ordnance & Naval Stores to Madras and Bengal

That the said Ship is of the burthen of 758 — That the said Capt. Chisholme now commands the said Ship that she carries twenty six — Carriage Guns carrying Shot of — & five — pounds weight and no — Swivel Guns navy Guns nine Seamen and Boys — Small Arms Sixty Cutlasses Sixty barrels of powder thirty — Rounds of great & Standard ten hundred — weight of round shot that the said Ship is victualled for twenty — Months now there Suits of Sails six Anchors six Cables and about six Tons Weight Spare Canvas That Job Strong does Mate or Lieutenant, John Atkins Gunner, John Stride Boatswain, John Allen Carpenter Henry Lee Cooke and Chas Laird Surgeon of the said Ship — That the said Ship is belonging to the Port of London That she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of London to Madrass and Bengal and to return to London And that George Willson of Hatton Street in the County of Middlesex Esqr is a Principal Owner and Setter out of the said Ship.

Sworn Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Chs Chisholme

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like commission as is set forth in the Gratton
was granted to Charles Nicholson to serve
Gratton forth the Gratton of the Burthen of 753
Tons whereof he the said Plato Penny is Master
A.D. 1776 whereof he the said Plato Penny is Master
Lexington & Gratton Com.r dated 21st February 1778 and the 17th
year of his Majesty's Reign.

25th February 1778. 32 33

Appeared Personally Daniel Cookson of Tolthorpe
Doctor of Laws in behalf of Captain Plato
Penny and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords
Com.rs for executing the office of Lord High Admiral of
great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Comm.n
for the said Plato Penny and in pursuance
of his Majesty's Instructions made the following
Declaration to wit, that the said Plato Penny's
Ship is called the Sparling is square Sterned
no Gallery Carries Eight Guns and Navigated with
Twenty one Men and Boys, that the said Ship
is now bound on a Voyage from the Port of
Liverpool to Saint Augustine and Jamaica & back to
Liverpool and that the Burthen of the said Ship
is about Three hundred Tons, that the
Names of the Persons who compose the Company
of the said Ship, including the Master, are as follows
viz.t Plato Penny Master, John Sparling Mate,
Jonathan Jackson Gunner, John Delme Boatswain,
Peter Cook Carpenter, Peter Every Cooper, Isido
Cook and John Jackson Surgeon of the said Ship, that the
said Ship is belonging to the Port of Liverpool
and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of
Liverpool to Saint Augustine and Jamaica & back to
Liverpool
and that John Sparling of Liverpool Merchant is
the sole
Owner and Setter out of the said Ship
Same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
And: Coltee Ducoret
Surrogate

Daniel Cookson

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The Letters of Commission and Instructions was granted to Plato Sterry to set on the Ship Sparling of the Burthen of 300 Tons belonging to the Port of London and cleared at the Office

Sparling
451
Plato Sterry
Dated 25th February 1776
Recd 1st March 1776 in the 1st Year of his Majesty's Reign

25th February 1778. 33 34

Appeared Personally Cuthbert Dunn of Clement's Street London Mariner

who produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Com.rs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Commission to him the said Cuthbert Dunn and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration in writing that his the said Cuthbert Dunn's Ship is called the Mary is square sterned has three Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of provisions and Dry Goods

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 180 Tons, that the said Cuthbert Dunn goeth Commander of her, that she carries Six Carriage Guns carrying shot of four & three pounds weight and two Swivel Guns two Patteraroes small Arms two Cutlaces Pistols barrels of powder twenty Rounds of great Shot and about two hundred Weight of small shot that the said Ship is victualled for eight Months has two Suits of Sails four Anchors four Cables and about Eight Hundred weight of spare Cordage, that John Gower goes Mate or Lieutenant John Stewart gunner Thomas Jones Boatswain Richd Ford Carpenter John Stanley Cook and Henry Lee Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of London and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of London to New York and Philadelphia & so return to London and that Benjamin Hopkins of Broad Street London Merchant and the said Captain Cuthbert Dunn are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

Cuthbert Dunn

Same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
And: Colhoe Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred Folio 2 was granted to Plato Denny to set forth the Sparling Sparling of the Burthen of 300 Tons, belonging to the Port of Liverpool, and whereof he the said 451. Plato Denny goeth Comr. Dated 25th February Jermyn rec.d 7br. 1770 and in the 10th Year of his Majesty's Reign

25th February 1770. 33 34

Appeared Personally Cuthbert Dunn of Somerset Street London Mariner

and produced a Warrant from the right Honble the Lords Com.rs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Comion to him the said Cuthbert Dunn — and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that he the said Cuthbert Dunn — Ship is called the Mary is square Metned — has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade, and her Cargo consists of provisions and Dry Goods —

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 180 — Tons, that the said Cuthbert Dunn — goeth Commander of her, that she carries Ten — Carriage Gunn carrying shot of four & three pounds weight and two — Swivel Guns two — Men, five — small Arms twelve Cutlaces three barrels of powder twenty — Rounds of great Shot and about two hundred weight of small shot that the said Ship is Victualled for eight — Months has two — Suits of Sails four — Anchors four Cables and about Eight Hundred weight of spare Cordage, that John Gower — goes Mate or Lieutenant John Hermal Gunner Thomas Jones — Boatswain Tho.s Frick Carpenter John Stanley Cook, and Henry Lee Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port of London — and that she is bound on a voyage from the port of London to New York and Philadelphia &to return to London and that Benjamin Hopkins of Broad Street London Merchant and he the said Captain Cuthbert Dunn are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship —

Cuthbert Dunn

Same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
Jno: Collier Deputy
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred for a Ship
granted to Cuthbert Dunn, to set forth the
Mary of the Burthen of 180 Tons, belonging
Mary to the Port of London, and where of he the said
1452 Cuthbert Dunn goeth Comr. Dated 25th Febry 1778
Greene rec'd &c. and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign

25th February 1778

Appeared Personally John Olive of Suffolk Lane
London Merchant Concerned for Captain Robert
Maxfield now at Dartmouth who 34
produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs
for Executing the Office of Lord high Admiral of Great Britain
and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Commission to him the said
Robt. Maxfield and in Pursuance of his Majesty's
Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that
the said Robt. Maxfield's Ship is called the
Heptarchy, is square Sterned, has a figure Head
has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade
and her Cargo consists of Provisions

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 303 Tons, that
the said Robt. Maxfield goeth Commander of her, that
she carries twelve Carriage Guns carrying Shot of
six & — pounds weight and no — Swivel Guns
Thirty — Men twenty Stand of small Arms no —
Cutlaces five — barrels of powder twenty five Pounds
of great Shot, and about twenty pounds weight of small
Shot, that the said Ship is Victualled for six Months
has two Suits of Sails &c — Anchors four
Cables and about two Ton — weight of Spare Cordage
that the Thos. Tate — goes Mate or Lieutenant
Nicl. Thompson Gunner Gyrm Thompson Boatswain
Thos. Brend Carpenter Geo: Wilmot — Cook and
Thos. Williams Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said
Ship is belonging to the Port of Dartmouth and
that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of
Dartmouth and to Greenland and back to Dartmo
and that Teage, Newman and Company of
Dartmouth Merchants are the
Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

John Olive

Same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me Mad: Colte Doctor
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred folio 2 was granted to Robert Maxfield to set forth the Heptarchy, of the Burthen of 303 Tons, belonging to the Port of Dartmouth and whereof he the said Robt. Maxfield goeth Com.r — Dated 25.th February 1778 and in the 18.th Year of his Majesty's Reign.

Heptarchy
253
Marsh-
rec.d 5.th

28.th February 1778

Appeared personally Benjamin Moore of Shire Lane London Gentleman on behalf of Captain John Harison now at Glasgow and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble. the Lords Com.rs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Com.on to him the said John Harison and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said John Harison's Ship is called the Nestor is square Sterned, has no Figure on her Head has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions and Dry goods

that the said Ship is of the burthen of 200 Tons, that the said John Harison goeth Commander of her, that she carries Six Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 9 & 6 p.ds Wt. four others carrying Shot of four pounds Weight and four Swivel Guns thirty Men eighteen small Arms 24 Cutlaces twenty barrels of Powder forty Rounds of great Shot and about One Ton weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is victualled for nine Months, has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about One Ton weight of Spare Cordage, that John Robertson goes Mate or Lieutenant James Buchanan Gunner, Alex.r Maclavish Boatswain John McDonall Carpenter Wm. Hunter Cook and Jonathan Davidson Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Glasgow and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Greenock to New York and St. Augustine and back to Great Britain and that John Buchanan the elder of Greenock and George Buchanan the Younger of Glasgow Merchants are the Owners and Settlers out of the said Ship —

Benjamin Moore

Same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission is is entred folio 2 was granted to John Harison to set forth the Nestor, of the Burthen of 280 Tons, belonging to the Port of Glasgow Whereof he the said John Harison goeth Comr. Dated at Westminr. 22d. February 1718 and in the 18 Year of his Majestys Reign.

Nestor
452
Lusanitor

Appeared Personally Haskett Smith of America Square London Merchant on behalf of Captain Abijah White now at Chester and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs. for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Comission to him the said Abijah White — and in pursuance of His Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration, to wit that his the said Abijah Whites Ship is called the Mars, is square Sterned has a Fiddle Head has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Salt, Coals & Linnen that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 130 Tons, that the said Abijah White — goeth Commander of her, that She carries ten Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 4 lb. Weight, 6 Coloms carrying Shot of six pounds Weight and two Chaise Guns twenty Men Muskets small Arms twelve Cutlaces two barrels of Powder twenty pounds of great Shot and about two hundred weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is victualled for six — Months, has four Suits of Sailes three Anchors three Cables and about three Hundred weight of spare Cordage, that Jas. Penlericke goeth Mate or Lieutenant John Thomas Gunner James Johnston Boatswain Henry Lee Carpenter Job Smith Cook & James Stewart Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Chester and that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Chester to Newfoundland & its return to Great Britain and that John Rogers and William Thomas of Chester & John Rogers Junr. of Newfoundland Merchts are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship —

Hi: Smith

Cr. the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me Wm: Colbe Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred folio 2
was granted to Abijah White to set
forth the Mars, of the Burthen of 130 Tons,
Mars belonging to the Port of Chester, and whereof
455t he the said Abijah White goeth Comr. Dated
Cricklt 26. February 1778 and in the 18. Yr of his
rec.d J.H. Majesty's Reign.

---

5. March. 1778.

Received Thirty eight
Pounds for commissions passed
in February 1778. By me
Geo. Harris.

March 5. 1778

Rec.d Fifty four Pounds for Thirty
five Letters of Marque for Hodsman
1778

Cricklt D.pt

---

8. March 1778.

Appeared personally John Rae of Angel Court
Throgmorton Street London Merchant on behalf of Capt.o
of Hugh Hendry now at Greenock
and produced a Warrant from the Right.t honble. the Lords
Comm.rs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great
Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting by sea Comon to him
the said Hugh Hendry and in pursuance of his
Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration
to wit; that his the said Hugh Hendrys Ship is called
the Isabella is square Rigged
has three Masts; that the said Ship is employed in
Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions and Dry Goods

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 100 Tons, that
the said Hugh Hendry goeth Commander of her, that
She carries four Carriage Guns carrying shot
of four two pounds weight each four Swivel
Guns twenty four Men twenty four small Arms twenty four
Cutlaces ten Barrels of Powder twenty Pounds
of great shot and about One hundred weight of
small shot that the said Ship is victualled for
six Months, has two Suits of Sails
three Anchors three Cables and about five
hundred weight of spare Cordage, that James
Watts goes Mate or Lieutenant Robert
Ferguson Gunner John Wilks Boatswain
John Duncan Carpenter H.m Roberts Cookand
Ferdinand Johnson Surgeon of the said Ship, that the
said Ship is belonging to the Port of Greenock
and that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of
Greenock to Head Quarters in America and to return to Great
Britain and that Robert and Mapanoer Sinclair of Greenock
Merchants are the
Owners and Setter out of the said Ship

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me Jno. Rae

Jno: Colthurst Deputy
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred fo: 2
was granted to Hugh Henery, to set
Isabella forth the Isabella, of the Burthen of
(256) 100 Tons, belonging to the Port of Greenck
Mr Watson and whereof he the said Hugh Henery
rec.d 7. 4. goeth Comr. Dated 2d. March 1770 and in
the 10th. Year of his Majesty's Reign.

The like Commission as is entred fo: 2 was
granted to Abraham Watson to set
Lord forth the Lord Cardiff of the Burthen of
Cardiff 150 Tons, belonging to the Port of Bristol is
(257) whereof he the said Abraham Watson goeth
Lushington Comr. Dated 2d. March 1770 and in the
& Heseltine 10th. Yr. of his majesty's Reign.
rec.d 7. 4. See Comon, Decl.n aff.t and Bail in the
Bundle of Bails —

2d. March 1770 38 39

Appeared Personally Joseph Dorrin of Rotherhithe
in the County of Surrey London Mariner on behalf of Captain
Ralph Dundas now at Portsmouth
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble. the Lords
Comrs. for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great
Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Comon to him the
said Ralph Dundas and in pursuance of his Majestys
Instructions made the following Declaration, to wit, that
he the said Ralph Dundas's Ship is called the Royal
Henry, is square Sterned, has a Figure Head
has three Masts; that the said Ship is employed by the
East India Company to carry a Cargo of Dry Goods
to Bombay and Bengal

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 800 Tons, that
the said Ralph Dundas goeth Commander of her, that
she carries twenty six Carriage Guns, carrying Shot of
twelve & nine pounds weight and one — Chaise Gun
ninetynine Men fifty — small Arms fifty Cutlaces
fifty barrels of powder fifty Pounds of great
Shot and about ten hundred weight of small Shot,
that the said Ship is Victualed for Eighteen Months, has
three Suits of Sails six Anchors six Cables
and about Two Ton weight of Spare Cordage, that
John Homer goes Mate or Lieutenant John
Crawford Gunner Henry Armestrong Boatswain
John Thomas Carpenter Henry Lee Cook and
James Stewart Surgeon of the said Ship, that the
said Ship is belonging to the port of London and
that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of London
to Bombay and Bengal and to return to London
and that Thomas Lane of Bedford Row in
the County of Middlesex Esq.r is a principal —
Owner and Setter out of the said Ship —

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me — And: Colvile Duesbery
Surrogate

Joseph Dorrin

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred Lo: 2 was granted to Ralph Dundas, to set forth the Royal Henry, of the Burthen of 800 Tons, belonging to the Port of London, and whereof he the said Ralph Dundas goeth Comr. Dated 2d. March 1778 and in the 18th. Yr. of his Majestys Reign.

Royal Henry 1450 Crespell & Swabey rec. F.L.

2d. March 1778.

39 40

Appeared Personally Thomas Monkland of Fleet Street London Gent Merchant on behalf of Captain William Thomson now at Portsmouth and produced a Warrant from the right honble. the Lords Comrs. for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Comission to him the said Willm. Thomson and in pursuance of his Majestys Royal direction made the following Declaration to wit, that he the said Wm. Thomson's Ship is called the Calcutta is square Sterned, has a Figure Head has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed by the East India Company to carry Copper, Ordnance & Naval Stores to Madras and Bengal that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 750 Tons, that the said Wm. Thomson goeth Commander of her, that she carries twenty six Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six & nine pounds weight and no Swivel Guns ninety nine Men & 20 Pounds of small arms 20 Cutlaces & Hangers forty five barrels of powder fifty Rounds of great Shot and about Ten Hundred weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is victualled for eighteen Months, has two Suits of Sails six Anchors six Cables & about Ten Hundred weight of Spare Cordage, that John Nichols goes Mate & Lieutenant Wm. Inskip Gunner Thos. Turner Boatswain John Smith Carpenter Stephen Thomas Cook and Geo. Davison Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of London and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of London to Madras & Bengal & to return to London and that George Willson of Hatton Street in the County of Middlesex Esq. is a principal Owner and Setter out of the said Ship

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me Wd: Colke Ducarel
Surrogate

Thomas Monkland

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred Folio 2
was granted to William Thomson, to set
forth the Calcutta, of the Burthen of 754
Calcutta Tons, belonging to the Port of London, and
459 whereof the said Wm Thomson goeth Com-
Lushington mander Dated 2d March 1770 and in the 10th Year
& Henderson of his majesty's Reign.

2d March 1770 40 41

Appeared personally James Gourg of Fenchurch
Street London Gentleman on behalf of Captain
John Strivens now at Portsmouth
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Com.rs
for Executing the Office of Lord high Admiral of Great
Britain & Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the
said John Strivens — and in pursuance of his Majestys
Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that
he the said John Strivens — the Ship is called the —
Reward is square Sterned, has no Head
has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in
Trade and her Cargo consists of Salted Provisions
and other Merchandize
that the said Ship is of the burthen of 300 Tons, that
the said John Strivens — goeth Commander of her, that
She carries Eight Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 6 & 4
lbs Weight 12 from pounders & weight and no Swivel Guns
Twenty — Men 4 Dozen of small Arms Twenty
Cutlaces Ten barrels of powder twenty four
Pounds of great Shot and about five Hundred weight
of small Shot, that the said Ship is victualled for
Nine — Months she has two Suits of Sails three
Anchors Three — Cables and about One Ton
weight of Spare Cordage, that John Macky — goes Mate
or Lieutenant Matthew Burrett Gunner, John
Mackin Boatswain, Thomas Furlong Carpenter
Godfrey Lee — Cook and John Williams Surgeon
of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port
of London — and that she is bound on a
Voyage from the port of London to the Grenades &
back to London
and that Peter Thellusson of Philpot Lane London Mer-
the said Capt John Strivens, James Dyer of Fenchurch
Street London Merchant, Edward Simons of Shorters Court
Cornhill Street London Merchant & Peter Mestaer of Bethnal
Green in the County of Middlesex Esq.re Merchant are the
Owners and Setters out of the said Ship
On the same day
This Declaration was made
Before me Jas. Gourg
And: Colter Deputy
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entered Folio 2 — was granted to John Strivens, to set forth

Reward 460t Ludington & Hall rec'd 1st

the Reward, of the Burthen of 300 Tons, belonging to the Port of London, and whereof he the said John Strivens goeth Comr — Dated 3d March 1778 and in the 18th Yr of his Majesty's Reign.

3d March 1778 A1 42

Appeared Personally George Laverick of Wapping Street in the County of Middlesex Gentleman on behalf of Captain James Annon now at Hull and produced a Warrant from the Right honble the Lords Comrs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said James Annon — and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration — to wit, that him the said James Annon the Ship is called the Etherington, is square Stern'd, has a Figure Head has three Decks, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Ale, Hardware, Lead and Whale Goods

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 400 Tons, that the said James Annon goeth Commander of her, that she carries twenty two Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 6, 4 & 2 pounds weight and no —— Swivel Guns twenty Men Seventy — small Arms seventy Cutlaces thirty — barrels of powder fifty —— pounds of great Shot and about One Thousand weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is victualled for twelve —— Months, has two —— Suits of Sails four Anchors four —— Cables and about One Ton —— weight of Spare Cordage that Henry Hankin goes Mate or Lieutenant Thomas Harris — Gunner Wm Tomkins Boatswain Elias Thompson Carpenter Edwd Ellis — Cook and Hugh Stewart Surgeon of the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Hull that the said Ship and she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Hull to Petersburgh and back to Hull —— and that Charles Shipman of Hull Merchant is the sole ——

Owner and Setter out of the said Ship —

On the same day this Declaration was made

Before me Jnd: Colthurst Ducarel Surrogate

Geo. Laverick

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred fo: 2 was granted to James Annon, to set forth the Enterprize, of the Burthen of 400 Tons, belonging to the Port of Hull, and whereof he the said James Annon goeth Com.r — Dated 3d March 1770 and in the 10th Yr. of his Majesty's Reign.

Okerington
461
Marsh
rec.d 4.

4 March 1770

42

Appeared personally Charles Farrell of King Edward Street Wapping in the County of Middlesex Mariner on behalf of Captain John Lamb now on the River Thames and produced a Warrant from the right honble the Lords Comm.rs for Executing the Office of Lord high Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Commission to him the said John Lamb — and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said John Lamb's — Ship is called the Arrow Galley — whereof he is Master, that the said Ship is now returned in his Majesty's Service by the Navy Board to carry Naval Stores — that the said Ship is of the burthen of 280 Tons, that the said John Lamb — goeth Commander of her, that she carries fourteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six & four pounds weight and six — Swivel Guns twenty Men twenty — small Arms twenty Cutlaces six — Barrels of powder twenty Rounds of great Shot and about two hundred weight of small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for nine — Months has two — suits of Sails four Anchors three Cables and about one Ton — weight of spare Cordage that John Scafe goes Mate or Lieutenant Matthew Rees — Gunner Wm Webster — Boatswain George Lamb Carpenter Giles Bacon — Cook and John Jackson Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of London — and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of London to Quebec and New York &c to return to London and that Thomas Newby of Shad Thames in the County of Surry Merchant is the sole Owner and Letter out of the said Ship

Chas. Farrell

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me Jnd: Colte Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Irwin Galley 462 Crichton rec'd J. H.

The like Commission as is entred folio 2 was granted to John Lyon, setforth the Irwin Galley, of the Burthen of 280 Tons, belonging to the Port of London, Cuthbert the said John Lyon Master dated 4 March 1778 and in the 18. Yr. of his majestys Reign.

5th March 1778

Appeared Personally William Bignell of Seething Lane London Merchant on behalf of Captain John Mardon now at Sea and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Comission to him the said John Mardon and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said John Mardons Ship is called the Montague, is square Sterned, has no Head ~~one two Masts~~ has two Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Fish

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 280 Tons, that the said John Mardon goeth Commander of her, that she carries Sixteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six and four pounds weight and four Swivel Guns Forty Men Forty ~~small Arms Forty~~ in Races twenty five barrels of powder forty pounds of great Shot and about five Hundred weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is victualled for Six Months has two Suits of Sails four Anchors four Cables and about One Ton weight of Spare Cordage that George Tully goes Mate of Lieutenant Thos Serly Gunner Nich Beer Boatswain Gyles Avery Carpenter Thos Williams Cook and Hugh McKenzie Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Dartmouth and that she is bound on a Voyage from ~~the port of Newfoundland to Cadiz and from thence~~ the Port of Cadiz to Newfoundland and that William Newman and Roope Harris Roope of Dartmouth Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me And: Colte Drewett
Surrogate

Wm Bignell

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is mentd No: 2
was granted to John Marson, to set forth
the Montague of the Burthen of 280 Tons,
belonging to the Port of Dartmouth, &
whereof the the said John Marson goeth
Montague (463) March rec.d J. H. Comr. Dated 5th. March 1778 and in the 18th.
Year of his majestys Reign. —

The like Commission as is entred Folio 2 — was granted to John Strivens, to set forth

Reward the Reward of the Burthen of 200 Tons, belonging to the Port of London, and 40 Men

Ludington, whereof he the said John Strivens goeth Master at this present Com.r — Dated 3.d March 1778 and in the rec.d of His 18.th Year of his Majesty's Reign.

3.d March 1778 4.s

Appeared Personally George Laverick of Wapping Street in the County of Middlesex Gentleman on behalf of Captain James Annon now at Hull and produced a Warrant from the right honble the Lords Com.rs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Comission to him the said James Annon — and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration — to wit, that he the said James Annon Master of the Ship is called the Etherington, is a square Stern'd, has a Figure Head has three Decks, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Ale, Hardware, Lead and Brass Goods

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 400 Tons, that the said James Annon goeth Commander of her, that she carries twenty two Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 6, 4 & 2 pounds weight and no —— Swivel Guns twenty Men Seventy — small Arms seventy Cutlaces thirty — barrels of powder fifty —— pounds of great Shot and about One Thousand weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is victualled for twelve —— Months she has two —— Suits of Sails four Anchors four — Cables and about One Ton — weight of Spare Cordage that Henry Hunkin goes Mate or Lieutenant Thomas Harris — Gunner — Wm Hunkins Boatswain Elias Thompson Carpenter Edw.d Ellis — Cook and Hugh Stewart Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Hull and she is bound in a Voyage from the port of Hull to Petersburgh and back to Hull —— and that Charles Shipman of Hull Merchant is the sole ——

Owner and Setter out of the said Ship —

On the same day this Declaration was made

Before me Jnd: Colthurst Durard Surrogate

Geo. Laverick

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like commission as is entred fo: 2 was granted to James Annon, to set forth the Otterington, of the Burthen of 400 Tons,

Otherington belonging to the Port of Hull, and whereof
461 he the said James Annon goeth Com^r —
March Dated 3^d March 1770 and in the 10^th Yr.
rec^d. 4^th of his Majesties Reign.

4 March 1770 42

Appeared personally Charles Jarrell of King Edward Street Wapping in the County of Middlesex Mariner on behalf of Captain John Lamb now on the River Thames and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comm^rs for Executing the Office of Lord high Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting a Com^on to him the said John Lamb — and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said John Lamb's — Ship is called the Arwin Galley, is square Stowed, with a plain Head has three Masts, that the said Ship is — retained in his Majesty's — Service by the Navy Board to carry Naval Stores — that the said Ship is of the burthen of 280 — Tons, that the said John Lamb — goeth Commander of her, that She carries fourteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six & four pounds weight and six — Swivel Guns twenty Men twenty — small Arms twenty Cutlaces six — Barrels of powder twenty Rounds of great Shot and about two hundred weight of small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for nine — Months has two — suits of Sails four Anchors three Cables and about one Ton — weight of spare Cordage that John Scafe goes Mate & Lieutenant Matthew Rees — Gunner Wm Webster — Boatswain George Lamb Carpenter Giles Bacon — Cook and John Jackson Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of London — and that She is bound on a Voyage from the Port of London to Quebec and New York & to return to London and that Thomas Newby of Shad Thames in the County of Surry Merchant is the sole — Owner and Letter out of the said Ship

Chas Jarrell

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me Jnd: Colte Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Arwin Galley 1762 Crichlo rec'd J. H.

The like commission as is entred folio 2 was granted to John Lyon, for the Arwin Galley, of the Burthen of 280 Tons, belonging to the Port of London, whereof he the said John Lyon is master Commr dated 4th March 1776 and in the 16th yr of his majestys Reign.

5th March 1776 43 44

Appeared Personally William Bignell of Seething Lane London Merchant on behalf of Captain John Mardon now at Sea and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Comion to him the said John Mardon and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said John Mardons Ship is called the Montague, is square Sterned, has no Head ~~and two Masts~~ but two Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Fish

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 280 Tons, that the said John Mardon is Commander of her, that she carries Sixteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six and four pounds weight and four Swivel Guns Forty Men Forty ~~small Arms Forty~~ in Peace twenty five barrels of powder ~~Forty~~ Pounds of great Shot and about five Hundred weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is victualled for Six Months has two Suits of Sails four Anchors four Cables and about One Ton weight of Share Cordage that George Tully goes Mate or Lieutenant Thos Berly Gunner Nic. Beer Boatswain Gyles Avery Carpenter Thos Williams Cook and Hugh Mc Kenzie Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Dartmouth and that she is bound on a Voyage from ~~the port of Newfoundland to Cadiz and from thence~~ the Port of Cadiz to Newfoundland and that William Newman and Roope Harris Roope of Dartmouth Merchants are the Owners and Settlers out of the said Ship

In the same Day This Declaration was made Before me And: Colter Deputy Surrogate

Wm Bignell

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is mixed No. 2
was granted to John Marbon, to set forth
the Montague of the Burthen of 200 Tons,
belonging to the Port of Dartmouth, &
whereof the the said John Marbon goeth
Comr. Dated 5th. March 1758 and in the 18th.
Year of His majestys Reign.

Montague
(263)
March
rec.d J. H.

Appeared personally John Herman Tietkens of
East Smithfield in the County of Middlesex Merchant on
behalf of Captain Edward Le Brocq now at Jersey
and produced a Warrant from the Right honble the Lords Comrs
for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain
and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Comon to him the said Edwd
Le Brocq — and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions
made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said —
Edwd Le Brocqs Ship is called the Jenny, is square
Sterned, has a Woman's Head
has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade
and her Cargo consists of Salt and Provisions —

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 200 Tons that the
said Edwd Le Brocq — is the Commander of her, that she
carries Ten — Carriage Guns carrying Shot of three
pounds Weight and five — Swivel Guns Forty
Men and four small Arms Thirty Cutlasses five
Barrels of Powder Thirty six — Rounds of great Shot about
Eight Hundred — Weight of small Shot, that the said —
Ship is victualled for three — Months, has two
Suits of Sails Three Anchors three Cables & about
five Hundred weight of spare Cordage that Philip
Le Vesconte — is Mate or Lieutenant Peter Le Bouteiller
Gunner Elias Le Marquand Boatswain John Le Bouteiller
Carpenter Philip Martel Cook and Nicl. Le Caudet
Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to
the Port of Island of Jersey and that she is bound on
a Voyage from the Port of Island of Jersey to
Newfoundland and a Market &c to return to Jersey —
and that Matthew Gosset Merchant and William
Dumaresq, Thomas Hilgrove John Lerrier and
Nicholas Tiott Gentlemen, all of the Island of Jersey are the
Owners and Victualler of the said Ship —

In the same Day
This Declaration was made.

John Herman Tietkens

Before me — Abd: Colin Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Jenny
204
Fountaine
&c?

The like commission as is entered Folio 2 was granted to Edward Le Brocq & set forth the Jenny, of the Burthe of 200 Tons, belonging to the Port of Island of Jersey, whereof the said Edward Le Brocq was then & now is Master & Mariner in the 15th Year of his Majestys Reign.

45

46

6th March 1770

Appeared Personally James Rodier of Topsham in the County of Devon Mariner and produced a Warrant from the Right honble the Lords Comrs for executing the Office of Lord high Admiral of great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Licence to him the said James Rodier and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that the said James Rodier's Ship is called the Princess Royal is square sterned, has a figure head & three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade, that she is going in Ballast to Lisbon and is there to take in a Cargo of Salt that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 140 Tons that the said James Rodier doth Commander of her; that She carries ten Carriage Guns carrying shot of four and three pounds weight and six Swivel Guns Twenty Men Twelve small Arms Twelve Cutlaces four barrels of powder twenty Rounds of great shot and about One Hundred weight of small shot that the said Ship is victualed for twelve Months has two Suits of Sails four Anchors two Cables and about three Hundred weight of spare Cordage that James Kellick goes Mate or Lieutenant John Nokes Gunner James Jackson Boatswain Henry Dell Carpenter Jonathan Spit Cook and Kenneth McKenzie Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Exeter and that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of London to Topsham and from thence to Lisbon and Newfoundland, and to return to Great Britain and that James Luke of Exeter Merchant is the sole Owners and Setter out of the said Ship.

James Rodier

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
Wm: Collet Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred folio 2
was granted to James Rodier, to set forth the
Princes Royal, of the Burthen of 140 Tons,
Princes belonging to the port of Exeter, whereof
Royal he the said James Rodier goeth Comr. Dated
(465T 6th. March 1778 and in the 18th. Yr. of his
Crichett Majesty Reign.
rec.d 7th.

6th. March 1778 46 Jurat 47

Appeared personally William Goodall of Garlick Hill
London Gentleman on behalf of Captain Charles Wyatt
now at in the River Thames
and produced a Warrant from the Right honble. the Lords Comrs.
for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain
and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Comon to him the said
Charles Wyatt and in Pursuance of his Majesty's
Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that
his the said Charles Wyatts Ship is called the
Adamant is square sterned, has a Bellona Head
has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in
Trade and her Cargo consists of Coaling Cordage and
provisions & other Merchandize
that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 300 Tons, that
the said Charles Wyatt goeth Commander of her, that
She carries twenty Carriage Guns carrying Shot of
nine & six pounds weight and four Swivel Guns
Forty Men forty Muskets small Arms twenty
Cutlaces forty barrels of powder thirty pounds
of great Shot, and about ten hundred weight of small
Shot, that the said Ship is victualled for five Months
has two Suits of Sails five Anchors five
Cables and about a Ton weight of spare
Cordage that John Windover goes Mate or
Lieutenant Jas. Gillingright Gunner Wm. Griffith
Boatswain John Smith Carpenter Tho. Anderson
Cook and Thomas Waugh Surgeon of the said Ship,
that the said Ship is belonging to the port of London
and that she is bound on a Voyage from
the port of London to Halifax in Nova Scotia and to
return to London
and that Brook Watson of Garlick Hill London Merchant
and Robert Rashleigh of Queen street London Merchant
are the
Owners and Setters out of the said Ship
In the same Day
This Declaration was made. Willm Goodall Junr

Before me Wm: Colbe Bucarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred fo: 2
was granted to Charles Wyatt to set
forth the Adamant, of the Burthen of
Adamant 300 Tons, belonging to the Port of London,
1761 and whereof he the said Chas. Wyatt is Capt.
Lushington & Hesseltine Dated 6th March 1770 and in the 10th
recd. 7th. Yr of his Majesty Reign.

7th March 1770 47 48

Appeared personally George Hartshorne of Watling-
Street Dyer on behalf of Captain
John Whitney now at Dartmouth and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lord Com.
for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great
Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Comm to him
the said Jobn Whitney — And in pursuance of his
Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration to wit
that he the said John Whitney's Ship is called the Fanny
is square Sterned has no Head has two Masts
has two Masts; that the said Ship is employed in Trade
and her Cargo consists of Provisions and Stores

that the said Ship is of the burthen of 120 Tons that the
said John Whitney — Master of her, that she
carries Ten — Carriage Guns carrying Shot four & three
pounds weight and &c — Swivel Guns Twenty —
Men Navy twenty Small arms twenty Cutlaces —
Six — barrels of powder twenty — Rounds of great
Shot and about Five Hundred weight of Small Shot
that the said Ship is victualled for twelve Months
has Two Suits of Sails four Anchors four
Cables and about Ten Hundred weight of Spare Cordage
that Joel Williams goes Mate or Lieutenant Thomas
Anna — Gunner Richd Mugeridge Boatswain
John Sledge Carpenter Anthony Pitt Cook and
Job Smith Surgeon of the said Ship, that the
said Ship is belonging to the Port of Dartmouth
and that She is bound on a Voyage from the Port of
Dartmouth to Newfoundland and a Market &c
and that to Dartmouth
Robert Holdsworth of Dartmouth
Merchant is the sole
Owner and Settler out of the said Ship —

On the same Day
This Declaration was made —
Before me — Wm: Collet Ducarel
Surrogate

G. Hartshorne

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred Folio 2
was granted to John Whitney, to set forth
the Fanny, of the Burthen of 120 Tons,
Fanny belonging to the Port of Dartmouth, &c
1767 whereof he the said John Whitney goeth Com-
March mander Dated 7. March 1770 and in the 10. Year of
rec.d 8. his Majestys Reign.

7. March 1770. 48 49

Appeared Personally William Gale of Cannon Street London Gentleman on the behalf of Capt.n Alex.r Byres now at Glasgow and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Com.rs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Comon to him the said Alexander Byres and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that he the said Alexander Byres Ship is called the Jupiter is square Sterned has a Lions Head has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of provisions and Dry Goods

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 300 Tons, that the said Alex.r Byres goeth Commander of her, that she carries Eighteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six and nine pounds weight and six Swivel Guns Forty Men forty Cutlaces forty small Arms forty Pistols twenty Barrels of powder forty Pounds of great Shot and about one thousand weight of small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for twelve Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about two thousand weight of spare Cordage that John Williamson goes Mate or Lieutenant Geo. Brownsworth Gunner Wilk.m Smith Boatswain John Atkins Carpenter Stephen Peters Cook and Robert Hoop Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port of ~~L~~ Greenock and that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Greenock to Cork, Tobago and Saint Vincent & to return to Great Britain and that Messrs Alexander Houston and Company of Glasgow Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

William Gale

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me Arch.d Colte Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred fo: 2 was
granted to Alexander Byres, to set forth
the Jupiter, of the Burthen of 100 Tons,
Jupiter belonging to the Port of Greenock, whereof
(468) he the said Alex.r Byres goeth Comr. Dated
Lushington 7.th March 1776 and in the 16.th Year of his
& Hesletine Majesty Reign.
rec.d 7.th

7.th March 1776

Appeared personally William Bignell of Seething Lane London Merchant on behalf of Captain John Roberts now at Gravesend and produced a Warrant from the right honble the Lords Comrs for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Comon to him the said John Roberts and in pursuance of His Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said John Roberts's Ship is called the Jane is plantation built has a Figure Head is painted black Yellow has three Masts; that the said Ship is employed in Trade & her Cargo consists of Woollen Goods, Lead Iron and other Merchandize

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 220 Tons, that the said John Roberts goeth Commander of her, that she carries fourteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four & two pounds weight and two Swivels Guns, sixteen Men sixteen small Arms sixteen Cutlaces four bangle of powder twenty Rounds of great Shot, and about five Hundred weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is victualled for ten Men Months, has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about Two Hundred weight of Spare Cordage that John Roberts Garnock goes Mate or Lieutenant Wm McNabb Gunner Wm Brown Boatswain Richd Thomas Carpenter John Weylin Cook and John Thomas Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of London and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of London to Naples and Messina and back to Great Britain

and that Walter Cope and he the said William Bignell of Seething Lane London Merchants with the said Captain John Roberts are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me Wm. Bignell
Wm. Colbe Deputy
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Jane
1469
Marsh
rec.d Ent.

The like Commission as is entred fo: 2 was granted to John Roberts, to set forth the Jane, of the Burthen of 220 Tons, belonging to the Port of London, and whereof he the said John Roberts is Mast.r Dated 7.th March 1778 and in the 18.th Year of his Majesty's Reign.

Mary
Amelia
1470
Fuller
rec.d Ent.

The like Commission as is entred folio 2 was granted to Nathaniel Horrick, to set forth the Mary Amelia, of the Burthen of 110 Tons, belonging to the Port of Dartmouth and whereof he the said Nath.l Horrick is Mast.r Dated 7.th March 1778 and in the 18.th Year of his Majesty's Reign.

See Comon, Decl.n Aff.t and Bail in the Bundle of Bail /—

7.th March 1778

Appeared Personally Richard Troughton of Green Lettice Lane London Merchant on behalf of Captain Peter Tocque now at Guernsey who produced a warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comm.rs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Comon to him the said Peter Tocque and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, That the said Peter Tocque is Sole Owner of the Ship or Vessel called the Hunter, is square Sterned has no Head and two Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade, that she is going in Ballast to the Coast of Africa and is there to take in a Cargo for the West Indies that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 55 Tons that the said Peter Tocque doth Covenant and declare that she carries Six Carriage Guns carrying Shot of two pounds weight and Six Swivels Guns carrying Shot of three quarters of a pound weight and twenty four small Arms, twenty four Cutlasses ten Cartridge Boxes forty Cartridges of Powder and about five Hundred weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is Victualled for ten Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about Ten Hundred weight of Spare Cordage that Henry Brown is Master or Lieutenant Tho.s Thomas Gunner, John Gray Boatswain James White Carpenter George Lee Cook and Henry Jones Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Island of Guernsey and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Island of Guernsey to the Coast of Africa and the West Indies & to return to Guernsey and that John Wood and Richard Guille of the said Island of Guernsey Merchants are the Principal Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

Rich.d Troughton

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
And: Collet Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred Folio 2 was granted to Peter Tocque, to set forth the Hunter, of the Burthen of 55 Tons, belong Hunter to the Island of Guernsey, and whereof the (47)1+ the said Peter Tocque was Com^r. Dated 7^th Athens March 1779 and in the 19^th Yr. of his Majesty's reg^n. J. H. Perjn.

7th March 1779. 51

Appeared Personally Thomas Mackrell the elder of St. Thomas's Street Southwark in the County of Surry Merchant on behall of Capt. Thomas Mackrell late at Deptford and produced a warrant from the Right honble the Lords Com^rs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of great Britain and Ireland &c^a for the granting to a Comm^n to him the said Tho^s. Mackrell and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions he the said Tho^s. Mackrell did Declare the following Declaration to wit, That the said Tho^s. Mackrell's Ship is called the Mars, is square sterned, has a Figure Head has three Masts, that the said Ship is retained in his Majesty's Service by the Commissioners of the Navy to carry Troops

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 300 Tons, that the said Tho^s. Mackrell goth Commander of her, that she carries twelve Carriage Guns carrying shot of three & four pounds weight and six Swivel Guns fifteen Men twenty four small Arms twenty four Cutlaces two Barrels of Powder twenty Pounds of great Shot and about One Hundred weight of small Shot; that the said Ship is victualled for Six Months, has two Suits of Sails four Anchors four Cables and about Ten Hundred weight of spare Cordage that Cha^s. Cooke goes Mate or Lieutenant Wm. Baker Gunner John Cooper Boatswain, Wm. Todd Carpenter Geo. Watson Cook and Dan^l. Mc. Donald Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of London and that she is bound on a voyage from the port of London to Head Quarters in America and according to Orders and that he the said Thomas Mackrell the Elder is the sole Owner and Setter out of the said Ship.

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Tho^s. Mackrell

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Mars
(472)
Cichitty
Rec.d 7th

The like Commission as is entred folio 2 was granted to Thomas Mackrell to set forth the Mars of the Burthen of 300 Tons — belonging to the Port of London, & whereof the said Thos. Mackrell doth now Dated 7th March 1778 and in the 18th Yr. of his Majs Reign.

9th March 1778 — 53

Appeared Personally Walter Kettilby Alder of Whitechapel ~~London Mariner~~ in the ~~County~~ of Middlesex Merchant and produced a Warrant from the Right honble the Lords Comrs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Comon to him the said Walter Kettilby Alder and in pursuance of His Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that he the said Walter Kettilby Alder, Ship is called the Success square Sterned, has no Head has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Corn —

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 200 Tons, that the said Walter Kettilby Alder is the Commander of her, that she carries Twelve Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four & three pounds weight and six — Swivel Guns twenty — Men 12 Stands of small arms twelve — Cutlaces six — Barrels of powder sixteen — Pounds of great Shot Two hundred weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is victualed for six — Months, has two Suits of Sails four — Anchors three — Cables and about ten Hundred weight of Spare Cordage, that Patrick Moore — is Mate or Lieutenant, John Smith Gunner John Alexander Boatswain, John Wood Carpenter Peter Peters Cook and Thos Sutton Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of London — and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of London to Minorca and back to London — and that Luke Alder of Whitechapel in the County of Middlesex Merchant and he the Declarer are the Owners and Letters out of the said Ship

In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me — Wm: Colbe Deputy
Surrogate

Walter Kettilby Alder

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The above omission is entered Folio 2 was granted to Walter Kelsilby Alber to set forth the Succefs Att the Burthen of 20 Tons belonging to the Port of London, & whereof the said Walter Kelsilby Alber is Master Dated 9th March 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty Reign.

Succefs
173
March
recd 9th

9th March 1778

53

54

Appeared Personally Robert Cleiland of Princes Street Lotherithe in the County of Surry Mariner and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Tonial to him the said Robt Cleiland and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that he the said Robt Cleiland's Ship is called the Susannah, is square Sterned, has a Figure Head has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Woollens and Dry Goods

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 300 Tons, that the said Robt Cleiland is the Commander of her, that she carries sixteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 9 6 & 4 pounds weight and Eight Swivel Guns thirty Men 20 Stones of small Arms twenty Cutlaces 10 Barrels of powder Forty pounds of great Shot & about Two Tons weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is victualled for seven Months, has two Suits of Sails Four Anchors three Cables and about Eight Hundred weight of spare Cordage, that Chas Webster is Mate or Lieutenant Israel Quary Gunner Stephen Green Boatswain Robt Haggen Carpenter James Seal Cook and Wm Warning Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of London and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of London to Quebec and the West Indies & back to London and that John Fraser Esqr of Basinghall Street London Merchant is the sole Owner and Setter out of the said Ship

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
Wm Colbe Ducarel
Surrogate

Robt Cleiland

The like Commission as is entred folio 2 was granted to Robert Cleiland to sail in the Susannah, of the Burthen of 300 Tons — Susannah belonging to the Port of London Mariner 1774 Lushington Healtime rec.d 9.th March 1770 and Sworn the said Rob.t Cleiland pattison.r Dated the 9.th March 1770 and in the 10.th Yr. of His Majt. Reign.

Appeared Personally Thomas Kay of Wapping Street in the County of Middlesex Mariner and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble. the Lords (Com.rs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c.a for the granting of a Comission to him the said Thomas Kay — and in pursuance of his Majesty Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that he the said Tho.s Kay — a Ship is called the Shipwright a Bark built, has no Head nor Galleries, but has a round Stern has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Wheat, Flour, Staves, Hoops and other Goods that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 300 Tons, that the said Tho.s Kay — is the Commander of her, that she carries 12 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six Four — pounds weight and two — Swivel Guns 30 — Men twenty Small arms twenty Cutlaces ten barrels of Powder twelve — Rounds of great Shot and about twenty Hundred weight of small shot that the said Ship is victualed for ten — Months has three Sets of Sails four Anchors three Cables and about Thirty Hundred weight of spare Cordage that Solleth Smith — goes Mate or Lieutenant, Tho.s Willis — Gunner, Tho.s Holmes — Boatswain John Ray — Carpenter, Edw.d Gray — Cook and Tho.s Slash Surgeon of the said Ship. that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Hull — and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of London to Madeira & Jamaica and back to London and that Thomas Walton, Shipbuilder and Thomas Lee Sailmaker both of Hull are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship —

On the same Day this Declaration was made —

Before me — Jnd: Collet Ducarel Surrogate

Thomas Kay

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred Folio 2 was granted to Thomas Kay, to set forth the Shipwright, the Burthen of 300 Tons Shipwright 1775 Mayor & Shade rec.d p. Ct. the Port of Cork and waived & the said Tho.s Kay gave Exn.r Dated 9.th March 1770 and in the 10.th Yr. of his Majesty's Reign.

55

10th March 1770. 56

Appeared Personally John Trott of College Hill London Merchant on behalf of Captain Edward Mourant now at Jersey and produced a Warrant from the Right honble the Lords Com.rs for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Comm.r to him the said Edw.d Mourant and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration, viz.t, that his the said Edward Mourant's Ship is called the Durell, is square Stemed has a Figure Head has two Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Salt and Provisions that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 120 Tons, that the said Edw.d Mourant goeth Commander of the said, that she carries Eight Carriage Guns carrying shot of four & three pounds weight and Eight Swivel Guns thirty Men ten Small Arms ten Cutlaces four Barrels of powder forty pounds of great shot and about two hundred weight of small shot that the said Ship is victualled for Ten Months has two Suits of Sails four Anchors four Cables and about twelve Hundred weight of spare Cordage that Peter Dubarry your Mate or Lieutenant Philip Arne Gunner George Aubin Boatswain Philip Dela Mare Carpenter John Le Brun Cook and George Bardinel Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Island of Jersey and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Island of Jersey to Newfoundland back to Jersey and that Thomas Durell, Phar. Bayn, Jas. Hilgrove & Thomas Hilgrove of the said Island of Jersey Merchants & Philip Delbruchy the the said John Trott of College Hill London Merchants are the Owners and Sellers of the said Ship

In the same Day this Declaration was made Before me

John Trott

Wm. Colbe Bucarel Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred folio 2 was granted to Edward Mourant, to serve for the Durell, of the Burthen of 122 Tons, — Durell belonging to the ~~Port of~~ Island of Jersey, &c (476) when & where the said Edward Mourant goeth Mr Bishop rec.d 4.6 Com.r Dated 10. March 1778 and in the 18.th Yr of his Majesty's Reign.

10 March 1778 — 56

Appeared personally George Lemprière of Broad Street Buildings London Merchant — on behalf of Capt.n Francis Anquetil now at Jersey and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Com.rs for Executing the office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c.a for the granting of a Commission to him the said Franc.s Anquetil — and in pursuance of His Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that the said Francis Anquetil's Ship is called the Three Partners, is square Sterned — has two Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Salt and Provisions

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 100 Tons, that — the said Franc.s Anquetil — goeth Commander of her, that she carries Six 1 — Carriage Guns carrying Shot of two & four pounds weight and two — Chace Guns Twenty Men twelve small arms six Cutlaces two barrels of powder forty pounds of great shot and about One Hundred weight of small shot, that the said Ship is victualled for Ten — Men that has two Suits of Sails four — Anchors four Cables and about twelve Hundred weight of spare Cordage that — Jac.s Le Cornet — goes Master or Lieutenant Philip Lebas Gunner James Vibins — Boatswain Peter Vibert Carpenter Clem.t Dalbel — Cook and James Benoist Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is — belonging to the ~~Port of~~ Island of Jersey and that she is bound on a Voyage from the ~~Port of~~ Island of Jersey to Newfoundland & back to Jersey — and that Peter Mallet and John Aubin of the said Island of Jersey Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship —

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me — Jud: Coltée Ducarel
Surrogate

Geo. Lemprière

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Licence was granted to Francis Anguetil, to set forth the Three Partners of the Burthen of 100 Tons or thereabouts belonging to the Island of Jersey, herein called the said Francis Anguetil Master

Three Partners

(477)

Dated 10th March 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign.

10th March 1778 57

Appeared Personally George Lempriere of Broad Street Buildings London Merchant on behalf of Capt. Peter Labot now at Jersey who produced a Warrant from the Right honble the Lord Comrs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Comission to him the said Peter Labot and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions under the following Declaration to wit, that he the said Peter Labot is Shipowner of the Vessel called the Three Partners of Jersey mounted with Two Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade, that she is going to Ballast to Madeira & is there to take in a Cargo of Wines for the West Indies that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 100 Tons that the said Peter Labot is Commander of her, that she carries Eight Carriage Guns carrying Shot of three pounds weight and four Swivel Guns Eighty Men eighteen small arms Eighteen Cutlaces four barrels of powder Eighty Pounds of great shot and about five Hundred weight of small shot, that the said Ship is victualled for ten Months, has two Suits of Sails four Anchors four Cables and about One Ton weight of Spare Cordage that John Dillieul is Master Lieutenant Richd Martel Gunner Fras Benest Boatswain Gabl Le Roup Carpenter Danl Ricard Cook and John Le Maistre Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Island of Jersey and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Island of Jersey to Madeira and the West Indies & to return to Jersey and that Elisha Tupper and Daniel Tupper of the Island of Guernsey and Francis Arrivin of the Island of Jersey Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me Wm: Collas Ducarel
Surrogate

Jno. Lempriere

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Form as is entred folio 2 was granted to Peter Labat, for the Burthen of 100 Tons, belonging to Bulmore, the Master Gilbert Harvey and Owners of the Vessel Lost Bulmore 1478 Mr Busby

10th March 1778

Appeared Personally James Booth of Crosby Square London Merchant on behalf of Captain Sampson Hall now at Falmouth and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Comon to him the said Sampson Hall and in pursuance of His Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration viz. That he the said Sampson Halls Ship called the Thynne, is a square Stern'd, has a Figure Head has three Masts, that the said Ship employed in Trade consists of that she is going in Ballast to the West Indies & is burthen to take in about that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 200 Tons, that the said Sampson Hall commander of the said that the carries fourteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four & three pounds weight and eight Swivel Guns fifty men forty small Arms twenty Cutlaces ten Barrels of powder thirty pound of great Shot and about three hundred weight of small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for six Months two suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about five Hundred weight of spare Cordage that W. Busby goes Master or Lieutenant Hunter Gunner, W. Day Boatswain Jas Cooper Carpenter, Wm Lee Cook and Steward Billet Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Falmouth and that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Falmouth to the West Indies & to return to Great Britain and that Leslie Grove of Crosby Square London Merchant is the sole Owner and Letter out of the said Ship

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me Wm: Colbe Deputy
Surrogate

James Booth

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred folio 2 was granted to Simpson Hall, to set forth the
Thynne, of the Burthen of 200 Tons, belonging
Thynne to the Port of Plymouth, and whereof he the said
(479. Simpson Hall is Master — Dated 10. march 1778
Crick & in the 18. Year of his Majesty's Reign.
rec.d of H

11th March 1778. 59 60

Appeared Personally Samuel Scott of Crutched
Friers London merchant on behalf of Captain
John Brown late of the Ship Thames
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble. the Lords
Comrs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of
Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Comm
to him the said John Brown and in pursuance of his
Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration
to wit that he the said John Brown Ship is called
the Mary Ann, is square Sterned, has a plain Head
has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade
and her Cargo consists of Stores for the Greenland
Fishery
that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 320 Tons, that
the said John Brown goeth Commander of her, that
She carries Ten Carriage Guns carrying Shot of
four & six pounds weight and no Swivel Guns
forty five Men twenty small Arms twenty Cutlaces
ten Barrels of Powder fifty Rounds of
great Shot and about two hundred weight of Small
Shot; that the said Ship is victualled for Six
Months has two Suits of Sails four Anch
three Cables and about One Hundred weight of Spare
Cordage, that Wm Carr goes Mate or Lieutenant
John Lee Gunner Thos Cook Boatswain
Jas Jackson Carpenter John Cope Cook and
John Winter Surgeon of the said Ship, that the
said Ship is belonging to the port of London
and that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of
London to Greenland and to return to London
and that Theophilus Pritzler, John Cope &
Peter Green of Goodmans Fields in the County of
Middlesex Merchants are the Principal
Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

Sam.l Scott

Sworn the same Day
This Declaration was made

Before me - And: Cotton Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Mary Ann
483 T
Cricket —
w. f. H.

Be it known that Commission and Warrant was granted to John Brown to set forth the Mary Ann, of the Burthen of 321 Tons belonging to the Port of London, & wherefore the said John Brown or the Commr. Dated 11th March 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign

13th March 1778

Appeared Personally John Herman Tiethens of Walbrook London Merchant on behalf of Captain Nicholas Mallet now at Jersey and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Comon to him the said Nicholas Mallet and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that the said Nicholas Mallet's Ship is called the Defiance a square Sterned, has no Head has two Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade that she is going in Ballast to Bilboa and is there to take in a Cargo for Jersey that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 70 Tons, that that the said Nicholas Mallet goeth Commander of her that She carries Six — Carriage Guns carrying Shot of two pounds weight and twelve Swivel Guns thirty three Men twenty four small Arms twenty four Cutlaces three — barrels of Powder Eighty Pounds of great shot and about one Hundred weight of small shot that the said Ship is victualled for three Months has Two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about three Hundred weight of spare Cordage that Ship Army good Mate or Lieutenant John Smith Gunner Maurice Jones Boatswain John Lechert Carpenter, Paul Grandcamp Cook and John Delande Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Island of Jersey and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Island of Jersey to Bilboa and back to Jersey and that Peter Mallet John Gosselare, Philip Lerrier and Mathew Le Cocke of the said Island of Jersey Inspectants are Part Owners and Letters out of the said Ship

John Herman Tiethens

In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me Adm: Colter Lucard
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred fol: 2 was granted to Nicholas Hallet, to act for the Entrance, & the Burthen 270 Tons

Defiance belonging to the Island of Jersey, 40 Men 8 Guns 13 Swivels & 8 Patteraroes

Fountaine dated 13th March 1775 and in the 15th Year of his Majesty's Reign.

14th March 1778. (62)

Appeared Personally William Barrow of Lancaster in the County of Lancaster Merchant on behalf of Capt. William Cabottell now at Lancaster and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and the Lords for the granting of a Commission to him the said Wm Carteen and in Pursuance of His Majesty's Instructions under the following Declaration to wit that his the said Wm Carteens Ship is called the Jenny, is square Sterned, has a Figure Head has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Manchester Goods & Provisions

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 200 Tons that the said Wm Carteen goth Commander of her, that she carries Sixteen Carriage Guns and four pounds weight and &c four pounds Iron Guns fifty Men fifty small arms fifty Cutlaces ten barrels of powder forty pounds of Lead & about five Hundred weight of Small Shot & that the said Ship is victualled for twelve Months and has two Suits of Sails four Anchors four Cables & a Kedge & about Ten Hundred weight of spare Cordage that Thomas Johnson goth Mate or Lieutenant James Jones Gunner James Piper Boatswain that Ship Carpenter Peter Parsons Cork and James Stewart Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Lancaster and that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Lancaster to Waterford and Jamaica and back to Lancaster and that John Rawlinson and William Linton of Lancaster Merchants are the principal Owners and Freighters of the said Ship

Wm Barrow

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me Wd: Cockett Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Inscription as is entered Folio 2 was
made to Nicholas Bensteen to set forth the
Jenny Ton Burthen belonging to
Jenny the Port of Exon master
1782 to the said Petitioner praying that
Gothing &c the said Petition may be read
rec.d 14 March 1778 when the Petitioner his Majesty's Reign.

14. March 1778

62 63

Appeared personally Samuel Langa of the Island
of Alderney Mariner

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords
Com.rs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great
Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Licence to him the
said Samuel Langa and in Pursuance of His Majesty's
Instructions made thereupon Declaration to wit that
the said Samuel Langa's Ship is called the
Alderney, is square Sterned, has no Head
has one Mast, that the said Ship is employed in
Trade and her Cargo consists of Salt & Provisions

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 110 Tons that
the said Samuel Langa goeth Commander of her, that
she carries Eight Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four
pounds weight and Eight Swivels Guns
Forty Men Navigate the same Navy Pistols
four Barrels of Powder Forty Pounds of great
Shot and about One Hundred weight of small Shot, that
the said Ship is victualled for Six Months
has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three
Cables and about three hundred weight of spare Cordage
that Philip Durell gone Master or Lieutenant
John Johnson Gunner, Jaimon Le Gatelee Boatswain
John Patrow Carpenter Dan.l Durrell Cook and
Jno. Lamotte Surgeon of the said Ship that the said
Ship is belonging to the Port Island of Alderney and
that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port
Island of Alderney to Newfoundland & back to Alderney
and that Nicholas Robillaird, Peter Robinson
and Edward Anley of the said Island of Alderney
Merchants, & the the said Sam.l Langa are the
Owners and Setters out of the said Ship.

On the same Day
This Declaration was made.
Before me Jers: Colin Ducarel
Surrogate

Samuel Langa

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission was entered Folio 62
was granted to Samuel Lauga, he alleging
the Attorney Late Guernsey
Alderney from belonging to the Island of Alderney,
Ls 31/ and likewise to the Sum Samuel Lauga good
Fourteen and sufficient Bondsmen in the
rec.d 7.d Penalty of One Hundred and Ten
Pounds Sterling Money of Great Britain.

16. March 1776

Appeared personally Samuel Richardson of
Islington in the County of Middlesex Gentleman on
behalf of Capt. Norman Mc Leod
and produced a Warrant from the Right honble the Lords Com.rs
for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great
Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Commission to him
the said Norman Mc Leod and in pursuance of his Majestys
Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that
the said Norman Mc Leod Ship is called the Nancy
& Hannah is square sterned, has a Figure Head & black
& yellow sides & three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in
Trade and her Cargo consists of Porter, Rum,
Cheese Warring Apparel, Oats, Beans & other Plantation Stores
that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 200 Tons, that
the said Norman Mc Leod is the Commander of the, that
the carries twelve Carriage Guns carrying a Shot of
four pounds weight and six Swivel Guns
thirty Men twelve small Arms Eighteen Cutlaces
Ten barrels of Powder forty pounds of great
& Bar Undabout five Hundred weight of small Shot, that
the said Ship is victualled for six Months, has
two Suits of Sails four Anchors four
Cables and about One Ton weight of spare Cordage
that James Mercer is Master or Lieutenant
Fred.k Jones Gunner James Rogers Boatswain
Isaac Wilton Carpenter Wm. Thompson Cook and
Ja.s Isaacs a Surgeon of the said Ship, that the
said Ship is belonging to the Port of London
and that she is Bound on a Voyage from the Port of
London to Grenada & back to London
and that the said Captain Norman Mc Leod of Rotherhithe
in the County of Surry is the sole
Owner and Letter out of the said Ship.

Sam.l Richardson

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me Wm. Calvert Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The Libel Comm. [illegible] entered folio 2 was made to Norman M.Leod & setforth the Voyage & Intended Voyage of the Ship called the Nancy & Hannah [illegible] Burthen of 200 Tons or thereabouts whereof [illegible] is at present Master, and when & where the Ship Norman M.Leod now is, and [illegible] Dated 16. March 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign.

Nancy & Hannah

400 Tons

Majr

Mar.

rec.d 18.

18th March 1778 — 64 65

Appeared Personally Haskett Smith of America Square London Merchant on behalf of Captain John Harvey one of the Aldermen of Chester and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble. the Lords Comrs. for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Commission to him the said John Harvey — And in Pursuance of their Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit for him the said John Harvey's Ship called the Earl of Chester, a Square Sterned, has a Figure Head has three Masts, that his the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Bread, Cordage Woollens, Linnens, and other Merchandizes that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 140 Tons, that the said John Harvey — is the Commander of her, that she carries twelve Carriage Guns & carrying Shot of four pounds Weight four Cohorns & four pounds Weight and four — Swivels & also twenty Men, twelve small Arms twelve Cutlaces three Barrels of powder fifteen Pounds of great Shot and about One Hundred weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is victualled for Eight Months, has five Suits of Sails three — Anchors two Cables and about two hundred weight of spare Cordage, that Fr. Rubbert goes Mate or Lieutenant Thomas Lee Gunner, John Carr Boatswain, James Rogers Carpenter & Jos. Kent Cook and W.m Test Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Chester and that She is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Chester to Waterford Newfoundland and the West Indies and to return to Great Britain and that John Rogers and William Thomas of Chester and John Rogers of Newfoundland Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

On the same Day
This Declaration was made.
Before me Jnd: Colbe Deputy Surrogate

H: Smith

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like (commission as is entered folio 2
was granted to ~~Heaton~~ John Harvey, Esq.
Set forth the Earl of Chester, of the Burthen-
Earl of Chester (1857) of 140 Tons, Mounting 10 Guns, and Navigated by 18 Men, for the said John Harvey Master
Entered 18th March 1778 in this
rec.d 18th Day of this Month Register.

20th March 1778.

Appeared Personally Alexander Learmonth of Lothbury London Merchant on behalf of Captain Robert Stewart now at Greenock and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comm.rs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Commission to him the said Robt Stewart and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, That he the said Robt Stewart is Master and Ship is called the Lincastle, is square Sterned has two Decks, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Herrings, Butter Beef Porter, Shoes, Linnens & Dry Goods, that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 120 Tons, that the said Robt Stewart is the Commander of her that she carries fourteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of eight pounds Weight and four Swivel Guns thirty five Men eighteen small Arms twenty four Cutlasses & ten Pistols, two Barrels of Gunpowder forty Pounds of Grape Shot, that the said Ship is victualled for Ten Months, has two Suits of Sails four Anchors four Cables & about Ten Hundred Weights of Spare Cordage, that Ja.s Johnston is Mate or Lieutenant Peter Platt Gunner John Bluff Boatswain Henry Hatchett Carpenter John Jones Cook and Alex.r Sanders Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Greenock and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Greenock to Antigua & to return to Great Britain and that Roger Stewart of Greenock Merchant is the principal Owner and Setter out of the said Ship

Alex.r Learmonth

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me Alex.r Colvill Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entered folio 2 was granted to Robert Stewart, to set forth that a Vessel called the Fincastle: Burthen 120 Tons belonging to Greenock, and thereby to authorize the said Fincastle 1486 Rob.t Stewart master — Dated 20 march 1778 to the 20.th of his Majesty's Reign.
m.r Bishop rec.d 1778

20.th March 1778

Appeared Personally Patrick Leckie of Watling Street London Insurance Broker on behalf of Capt.n Alex.r M.c Call, now at Greenock and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comm.rs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c. for the granting of a Licence to him the said Alex.r M.c Call — and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Alex.r M.c Call's Ship is called the Sisters, has no Head has two Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Crew consists of Provisions and Liquors — that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 130 Tons, that the said Alex.r M.c Call — goes the Commander of her, that she carries Ten (four pounders carriage Guns carrying Shot of 3 p.rs Wt 4 Ounces) and four Swivel Guns twenty Men Six Stands of small Arms no Cullaces four barrels of Powder twenty four pounds of great Shot and about three hundred weight of small Shot; that the said Ship is victualled for eight Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about five hundred weight of Spare Cordage — that Wm Thompson goes Mate or Lieutenant, Chas Murdock — Gunner, John Walker Boatswain Rob.t Brown Carpenter, John Donlap Cook and Hugh Crosh Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Greenock and that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Greenock to New York and Head Quarters &c. return to Great Britain and that Adam Grieve, William Wilson David Thomson, Robert Downie and John Moody Greenock Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship. —

Patrick Leckie

On the same Day
This Declaration was made —

Before me Dd: Colt Deputy
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission is is entred Folio 2
was granted to Alexander M.Gill to sett
forth the Sisters, of the Burthen of 130
Sisters Tons, belonging to the Port of Greenock, and
(487) whereof he the said Alex.r M.Gilbyrd is
Gepsuell Dated 20. March 1770 and in the 10. Yr of his
Sacred Majestys Reign.
rec.d £2.

21st March 1770 — 67 68

Appeared personally Gilbert Ross the Younger of
Adelphi Lane London Merchant on behalf of Capt
James Ramsay now at Glasgow
and produced a Warrant from the right honble the Lords Comm.rs
for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain
and Ireland &c.a for the granting a Commission to him the said
James Ramsay — and in pursuance of His Majestys
Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that he
the said James Ramsay is Master — Ship is called the
Thomas, is square Sterned
has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade
and her Cargo consists of Provisions & Dry Goods
that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 180 Tons, that
the said James Ramsay goeth Commander of her, that she
carries Fourteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four
pounds weight and ~~ten~~ Swivel Guns 30 ~~fourteen~~
Men forty — Small Arms thirty — Cartridges fourteen
hundred of powder Fifty pounds of great Shot about
five Hundred weight of small Shot, that the said Ship
is victualled for three Months, has two Suits
of Sails four Anchors three Cables and about
Eighteen Hundred weight of Spare Cordage, that Archd
Crawford now Mate or Lieutenant Robt Archer
Gunner Jno Turner Boatswain John Clark
Carpenter James Farlett Cook and John Corbett
Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging
to the port of Glasgow and that she is bound
on a Voyage from the port of Glasgow to Barbadoes
and so to return to Great Britain
and that Alexander Speirs of Glasgow Merchant
is the Principal

Owner and Setter out of the said Ship —

Gilbert Ross Junr

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me and: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The Lic[ence] Commission as is entire & no Bond was
granted to James Ramsay to set forth the
Thomas, Burthen 200 Tons
Thurmas belonging to the Port of Glasgow whereof
(4561) he is Master James Ramsay with Comm[issio]n
Mr. Bishop Dated 21st March 1776 Entered the 18th of Apl
Rec[eive]d of the Entered to Regr

21st March 1776

Appeared Personally Gilbert Ross the Younger of
Bottolph Lane London Merchant on behalf of
Captain John Lusk now at Glasgow
& produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords
Com[missione]rs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great
Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Licence to him
the said John Lusk and in Pursuance of His
Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration
to wit; that he the said John Lusk is Master of the Ship called
the Mally, is square Sterned, has a Figure Head
has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in
Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions for his
Majesty's Fleet & Army and some Goods for Halifax
and St Augustine
that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 200 Tons, that
the said John Lusk is the Commander of the, that
she carries fourteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of
six pounds weight and no Swivel Guns
Thirty Men & Boys Small Arms Thirty Muskets
Fourteen barrels of powder Fifty Pounds of great
Shot and a Cwt five Hundred weight of small shot
that the said Ship is victualled for nine Months
has three Suits of Sails four Anchors three
Cables and about Eighteen Hundred weight of Spare
Cordage that Alex[ande]r Rochead is Mate or
Lieutenant; Peter Bowden Gunner Benj[amin] Bluff
Boatswain Thomas Brown Carpenter John
Simpson Cook and John Swan Surgeon of
the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port
of Glasgow and that she is bound on a
Voyage from the Port of Glasgow to Halifax, New York
Philadelphia and St Augustine & to return to Great Britain
and that Alexander Speirs of Glasgow Merchant
is the Principal

Owner and Setter out of the said Ship

Gilbert Ross Junr

In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me Jno: Collet Deputy
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entrd Folio 2 was granted to John Lusk to set forth the Mally of the Burthen of 200 Tons, belonging
Mally to the Port of Glasgow and the Master the said
(159) John Lusk Jun.r Dated 21st March
Mr Bishop 1778 and in the 18th Yr of his Majts Reign.
rec.d 1778

The like Commission as is entrd Folio 2 was granted to John Webb to set forth the
Tarleton Tarleton of the Burthen of 160 Tons, belonging
(49a) to the Port of Bristol, whereof he the said
Cooper John Webb is Master Dated 21st March
rec.d 1778 1778 and in the 18th Yr of his Majts Reign.
See Sermon, Dect.r Affd. and Brit in the Bundle
of Bonds

21st March 1778

Appeared Personally George Skelton of Crutched Friers London merchant on behalf of Capt.n John Hartwell now at Glasgow and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comm.rs for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting a Lr of Marque to him the said John Hartwell and in pursuance of His Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration viz.t that his the said John Hartwells Ship is called the Prince of Wales, is square Sterned, has no Gallery has two Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Linnens, Woollens and other Goods

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 100 Tons, that the said John Hartwell goeth Commander of her, that She carries Ten Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four pounds Weight and Six Swivel Guns and Men twenty four small Arms thirty six Cutlaces six Barrels of powder thirty pounds of great Shot and about three hundred weight of small Shot that the said Ship is victualed for four Months, has four Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about six hundred weight of spare Cordage that Alex.r Sinclair goes Mate or Lieutenant John Bowman Gunner Wm Craig Boatswain John Thomas Carpenter Wm Cook Cook and Thos Johnstown Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Glasgow and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Glasgow to Portugal and the West Indies and to return to Great Britain and that William Cunningham of Glasgow Merchant is the sole Owner and Setter out of the said Ship

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me Jno: Collet Dacres
Surrogate

Geo. Skelton

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred folio 1 was granted to John Hartwell to set forth the Prince of Wales, of the Burthen of 100 Tons, belonging to the Port of Glasgow, & whereof he the said John Hartwell goeth Com.r — Dated 21.st March 1776 and in the 16.th Yr. of his Majesty's Reign.

Prince of Wales (491 March rec.d 1.st

The like Commission as is entred folio 2 was granted to Benjamin Hensley, to set forth the Britannia of the Burthen of 120 Tons, belonging to the Port of Bristol, & whereof the said Benj.a Hensley goeth Com.r — Dated 23.d March 1776 and in the 16.th Yr. of his majesty's Reign.

Britannia (492 Cooper rec.d 4.th

Secretion, Decl.n aff.d & Bail in the Bundle of Bails —

21.st March 1776

70 71

Appeared Personally William Bignell of Seething Lane London Merchant on behalf of Captain John Temple now at ~~Dartmouth~~ Lyttons and produced a Warrant from the right honble the Lords Com.rs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland for the granting of a Comon to him the said John Temple and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that the said John Temple's Ship is called the Thomas, is square Stern'd, painted black and yellow, & has no Head has three Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Salt

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 160 Tons, that the said John Temple goeth Commander of her, that she carries ten Carriage Guns Camping Shot of four pounds weight and no ~~Swivel~~ Guns twenty five Men twenty Small Arms twenty five Cutlices four barrels of powder forty ~~—~~ pounds of great Shot & about five Hundred weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is victualled for nine ~~—~~ Months, has two Suits of Sails four Anchors three Cables and about Ten Hundred weight of Spares Cordage that Sam.l Whidden goes Mate & Lieutenant Wm Rider ~~—~~ Gunner John Franks Boatswain John Waling — Carpenter Richd Breaker Cook and Thos Rogers — Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Dartmouth — and that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of ~~Dartmouth to~~ Leghorn to Newfoundland & from thence to the Mediterranean and that William Newman and Roope Harris Roope of Dartmouth Merchants are the Owners and Sole Merchants of the said Ship

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
Wm. Bignell
Wm: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred fo: 2 was granted to John Temple, to set forth the Thomas of the Burthen of 160 Tons, belonging

Thomas to the Port of Dartmouth, and whereof he the

(493) said John Temple goeth Comr. Dated 24th March

March 1778 in the 18th Year of his Majestys Reign.

Recd. 5s.

26: March 1778 71 72

Appeared Personally William Blackburn of Laurence Lane Cheapside London Merchant on behalf of Captain George Kidd now at Glasgow and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for Executing the office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Comission to him the said George Kidd — and in Pursuance of His Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration to wit: that the said George Kidd's Ship is called the Neptune is square Sterned has a Figure Head has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions and Liquors

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 200 Tons, that the said George Kidd goeth Commander of her, that she carries four Carriage Guns Camping Shot of 6 pds 4 pds two Cohorns carrying Shot of four pounds Weight and four Swivel Guns twenty Men twenty small arms twenty Cutlaces six Cartridges provided thirty Rounds of great shot about three hundred Weight of small shot, that the said Ship is victualled for six Months, has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about ten hundred Weight of spare Cordage, that George Robinson goes Mate or Lieutenant, Henry Harris Gunner Benj: Blunt Boatswain Chas Cottrell Carpenter, John Jones Cook and Henry Lee Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Glasgow and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Glasgow to ~~New Head Quarters~~ New York or Philadelphia and Head Quarters and to return to Great Britain and that Robert Dunmore and Company of Glasgow Merchants are the

Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

Wm Blackburn

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me Jno: Collet Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like commission as is entire Folio 2 was granted to George Kidd, to set forth the

Neptune (494) Mr Bishop rec'd it

Neptune, one Burthen of 200 Tons, belonging to the Port of Glasgow, and whereof he the said George Kidd is now Master — Dated 26th March 1778 and in the 18th Year of his majesty's Reign.

26th March 1778

Appeared personally Robert Love of St. Paul Shadwell in the County of Middlesex Esqr and made Oath of Capt. Richd Kelsick now at Glasgow and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Comn to him the said Richd Kelsick — and in pursuance of His Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration to wit — That he the said Richd Kelsick's — Ship is called the Littledale, is square Stemed, has a Woman head and three Masts, that the said Ship is ~~employed in Trade and~~ retained in his Majesty's Service by the Navy Board

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 250 — Tons that the said Richd Kelsick — doth Commander of her that she carries Six — Carriage Guns Cumpiky shot of six & four — pounds weight and six — Swivel Guns Eighteen Men Eighteen — small Arms Eighteen Cutlaces Ten Barrels of powder Thirty Pounds of great shot and about five hundred weight of small shot that the said Ship is victualled for six — Months; has Two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about Ten Hundred weight of Spare Cordage that John Smith — goes Master Lieutenant Wm Rich Gunner, John Clarke Boatswain Richd Lee Carpenter John Jones — Cook and Rich Stewart Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Whitehaven — and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Glasgow — to ~~where~~ wherever she shall be ordered by the Navy Board and that Fisher Bragg and Company of Whitehaven Merchants are the

Robt Love

Owners and Settlers out of the said Ship.

In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me And: Colbee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred Folio 2 was granted to Richard Kelsick to set forth the Sittledale, a Boat of 250 Tons, belonging to the Port of Whitehaven whereof the said Richard Kelsick is Master — Dated 26. March 1770 and in the 10. Year of his Majesty's Reign.

Sittledale 195 Gosling rec.d 27th

~~The like Commission as is entred Folio 2 was granted to Henry Carter to set forth the Swallow, of Guernsey of 200 Tons, and going to the Port of Newport in Virginia the said Henry Carter Master Dated~~

To the next Page but one.

27th March 1770.

Appeared Personally John Herman Tietkens of Walbrooke London Merchant on behalf of Captain Richard Le Quesne now at Jersey and produced a Warrant from the Right Noble the Lords Commrs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Commission to him the said Richd Le Quesne and in pursuance of His Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit That the said Richard Le Quesne's Ship is called the Tartar is square Stemed has a Woman's Head and two Decks, that the said Ship is employed in Trade, that she is going in Ballast to Newfoundland where she is to take in a Cargo of Fish, that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 120 Tons, that the said Richd Le Quesne is the Commander of her, that she carries Ten Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four pounds weight and twelve Swivel Guns fifty Men 24 Hands & small Arms twenty four Cutlaces six barrels of Powder sixty Pounds of great Shot about 1/2 hundred weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is victualled for three Months, has two Suits of Sails four Anchors four Cables and about five Hundred weight of spare Cordage that Thos Burbidge is Mate Lieutenant Aaron Tellers Gunner Nicd Renaud Boatswain Philip Le Gyte Carpenter Jr. Taylor Coatsand Flo.t Alexander Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Island of Jersey and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Isle of Jersey to Newfoundland and Bilboa and to return to Jersey and that Mathew Gosset, Thomas Filgrove, Nicholas Mapsbury and Francis Gautier of the said Island of Jersey Merchants are the Owners and Settlers of the said Ship

On the same Day This Declaration was made Before me - Wm: Collas Durand Surrogate

John Herman Tietkens

Tartar
1496
Countersigned
rec.d [illegible]

The like Commission as is entred fo: 2 was granted to Richard Le Quesne, to set forth the Tartar of the Burthen of 120 Tons, belonging to the Island of Jersey and whereof he the said Richard Le Quesne doth Com.d — Dated 27.th March 1775 and in the 18.th Yr. of ~~his~~ his Majesty's Reign.

Swallow
1497
Jennery
rec.d [illegible]

The like Commission as is entred fo: 2 was granted to Henry Carter, to set forth the Swallow, of the Burthen of 200 Tons, belonging to the Port of Sandport whereof he the said Henry Carter doth Com.d — Dated 31.st March 1770 and in the 18.th Yr. of his Majesty's Reign.

See Condition, Decl.n &c.c & Bail in the Bundle of Bills

31.st March 1770

Appeared Personally William Dawes of Little Tower Street London Merchant on behalf of Captain John Blakeney now at Whitehaven and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Com.rs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c.a for the granting of a Comm.n to him the said John Blakeney — and in pursuance of His Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, That his the said John Blakeney's Ship is called the Hero, is a Square Sterne & has three Masts, that the said Ship is retained in his majesty's Service by the Navy Board

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 250 Tons, that the said John Blakeney — is the Commander of her that she carries Fourteen — Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six and four pounds weight a piece eight — Swivel Guns nineteen — Men Eighteen Small Arms Eighteen Cutlaces six — barrels of Powder Forty — Pounds of great Shot and about three hundred — weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is victualled for twelve — Months has two — suits of Sails four Anchors four Cables and about Ten Hundred — weight of Spare Cordage that John Jenkens now Master or Lieutenant Henry Lee Gunner James Andrews Boatswain Andrew Rose Carpenter Jacob Johnson Cook and John Jones — Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Whitehaven — and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of ~~Whitehaven~~ to Cork in his majesty's Service according to Orders and that John Dixon and Isaac Littledale — of Whitehaven Merchants are the —

Owners and Settlers of the said Ship

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me — And: Cotter Ducarel
Surrogate

Wm Dawes

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred fo: 2 was granted to John Blakeney, to sail in the Hero, of the Burthen of 235 Tons belonging to the Port of Whitehaven, and whereof he the said John Blakeney goeth Comr — Dated 31st March 1778 (and in the 18. Year of his Majesty's Reign.

Hero
1498
Gostling Jr
rec.d 1st

1st April 1778

Received forty three pounds for commissions passed in March 1778. by me
Geo. Harris.

April .. 1778
"
Rec.d Fifty Seven pounds for thirty Eight Letters of Marque for March 1778 —
E. Ricketts
D. Mr.

1st April 1778

Appeared personally Gilbert Wilson of Tower Street London Mariner — 75 76

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Custon to him the said Gilbert Wilson and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration to wit; that he the said Gilbert Wilson the Ship is called the Nancy, is square Stemed has three Masts, that the said Ship is ~~snap~~ rigged and is in his Majestys Service by the Navy Board

that the said Ship of the Burthen of 300 Tons that the said Gilbert Wilson goeth Commander of, that she carries fourteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of nine & four pounds weight and six — & twelve Guns twenty one Men & twelve — Smale arms twenty — Cutlaces thirty five barrels of Powder, one hundred Pounds of great Shot and about One Hundred weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is victualed for Twelve months Months has two suits of Sails four Anchors four Cables and about One Ton weight of spare Cordage that John Hall — goes Mate or Lieutenant, Wm Macdonald — Gunner Adam Purvis Boatswain Jas Bisard — Carpenter, Wm Robinson Cook and Robt Bruce — Surgeon of the said Ship. that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of London — and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of London in his Majestys Service according to Orders.
and that Gilbert Wilson of Tower Street London Merchant and he the Declarer are the — Owners and Settersout of the said Ship —

Gilb.t Wilson

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me and: Colte Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred folio 2
was granted to Gilbert Wilson, to set forth
the Nancy, of the Burthen of 300 Tons
Nancy belonging to the Port of London, & whereof
199 he the said Gilbert Wilson goeth Comr. Dated
Fuller 1st April 1778 and in the 18th Yr. of his Majestys
rec.d 7th Reign.

Appeared Personally John Grayson of Little Tower
Street London Merchant on behalf of Captain Mathias
Brockelbank now at Whitehaven
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords
Comrs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great
Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Comission to him the
said Mathias Brockelbank and in Pursuance of his Majestys
Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that
he the said Mathias Brockelbank ship is called the Liberty
is square Sterned, has no Head
has Two Masts, that the said Ship is retained in his
Majestys Service by the Navy Board
that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 170 Tons, that
the said Mathias Brockelbank goeth Commander of her, that
she carries six Carriage Guns carrying Shot of
four pounds weight and ten Swivel Guns
sixteen Men twelve small Arms twelve
Cutlaces three barrels of powder forty pounds of
great shot and about five Hundred weight of small
Shot that the said Ship is victualed for twelve Months
has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three
Cables and about five Hundred weight of Spare
Cordage that John Harris goeth Mate or Lieutenant
with James Gunner John Jackson Boatswain
Wm Bird Carpenter Peter Parsons Cook and
Jn.o Stuart Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said
Ship is belonging to the Port of Whitehaven and
that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of
Whitehaven in his Majestys Service according to Orders
and that John Hartley of Whitehaven Merchant
is the sole

Owner and Setter out of the said Ship

John Grayson

On the same day
this Declaration was made
Before me
Wm. Colchester Pacaret
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entered fo: 2 was granted to Mathias Brockelbank, to set forth the Liberty, of the Burthen of 170 Tons belonging to the Port of Whitehaven, Master of the said Mathias Brockelbank goeth Comr. Dated 2d. April 1778 and in the 18th. Year of his Majesty's Reign.

Liberty
Brockelbank
Marsh
Recd. the

3. April 1778

Appeared Personally John Fiott of College Hill London Merchant on behalf of Captain Edward Fiott now at Jersey and produces a Warrant from the Right Honble. the Lords Commrs. for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Comission to him the said Edwd. Fiott and in pursuance of His Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that he the said Edwd. Fiott; Ship is called the Willing Mind is square Sterned has a Figure Head has three Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade &c. her Cargo consists of Salt, Provisions Goods necessary for the Fishery and other Merchandizes also Powder and Cannon by Licence that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 140 Tons that the said Edwd. Fiott goeth Commander of her, that she carries Ten Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four three pounds weight and four Swivel Guns twenty four Men Sixteen Small Arms Sixteen Cutlaces Eight Cartridges of powder ninety two Rounds of great Shot and about three hundred weight of small Shot; that the said Ship is victualled for Eight Months, has two Suits of Sails five Anchors three Cables and about seven hundred weight of spare Cordage, that John Le Lievre goes Master Lieutenant John Le Gros Gunner Thomas Dale Boatswain Philip Dale Carpenter Edwd. Bertaut Cook and John Drummond Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Island of Jersey and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Island of Jersey to Newfoundland and to return to Jersey and that Nicholas Fiott Esqr. of the said Island of Jersey Merchant is the sole Owner and Setter out of the said Ship

In the same day
This Declaration was made
Before me Saml: Colbee Ducarel
Surrogate

John Fiott.

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The Licence as is entred fo: 2 was granted to Richard Platt to set forth the Willing Mind of the Burthen of 140 Tons, belonging to the ~~Port of~~ Island of Jersey, & whereof he is Master for this present Voyage (501) Dated 2d ~~June~~ April 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign

Rec.d ~~Pd~~

78

3d April 1778

79

Appeared Personally Hugh Wylie of Fenchurch Street London Merchr and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain &c bearing Date the ~~and~~ 5th ~~for~~ the granting of a Licence to him the said Hugh Wylie — and in Pursuance of His Majs Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that he the said Hugh Wylie is Master of the ~~Ship~~ called the Willing is square Sterned, has a Figure Head has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Linnens, Woollens & other Goods that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 300 Tons, that the said Hugh Wylie — goeth Commander of her, that she carries ~~twelve~~ 14 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of Six & four pounds weight and no ~~Swivel~~ Guns Thirty Men thirty small Arms thirty Cutlaces six barrels of powder thirty Pounds of great Shott about Six Hundred weight of small Shott, that the said Ship is victualled for twelve Months, has five Suits of Sails five Anchors three Cables and a Coat five Hundred Weight of Spare Cordage that Alexr Geare — goes Mate or Lieutenant George Pierarro Gunner George Bluster — Boatswain Nath: Chapp — Carpenter, George Hush Cook and Jn: Stafford Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of London — and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of London to Quebec, Montreal and Jamaica and back to London and that the said Hugh Wylie, Henry Wilman of Broad Street London Esqr and James Mainstone of Pinehouse in the County of Middlesex Merchant are the Principal Owners and Setters out of the said Ship —

Hugh Wylie

the same Day
this Declaration was made
Before me — Wm: Colbee Lucas
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entered No. 2 was granted to Hugh Wylie, to set forth the Darling, 8th Burthen 302 Tons, bearing the Darling now Port of London, as the same is Entered the 302 said Hugh Wylie Master and Entered 3d Cooper and Navigated by 16 Men and the 16th of this Majesties Reign.

3d April 1778

Appeared Personally Benjamin Moodie of Shire Lane London Gentn on behalf of Captain John Harrison now at Glasgow and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said John Harrison and in pursuance of his Majestys Proclamation made the following Declaration to wit, That his the said John Harrisons Ship is called the Glasgow is square Sterned, has a Man's Figure on her Head and Three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions, and Linnens Woollens and other Dry Goods

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 270 Tons, that the said John Harrison goeth Commander of her, that she carries Eight Six Pounder Cariage Guns carrying Shot of 6 & 9 pounds Weight and Ten Swivel Guns 35 Men, 24 Pounds Grapnals Arms twenty four Cutlaces thirty Barrels of Powder fifty Pounds of great shot and about thirty hundred weight of small shot, that the said Ship is victualed for twelve Months, has two suits of Sails four Anchors three Cables and about fifteen Pounds weight of spare Cordage that Alexr Beane goes Mate or Lieutenant, Peter Purvis Gunner Donald McFarquhar Boatswain David Donaldson Carpenter John McGrigor Cook and Wm Wilson Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Glasgow and that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Glasgow to New York and St Augustine & to return to Great Britain

George Buchanan Junr of Glasgow & John Buchanan Senr of Greenock, merchts are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

In the same day this Declaration was made

Benjamin Moodie

Before me Wd: Colbe Bucard
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred No: 2 was granted to John Harrison, as set forth the Glasgow Glasgow, of the Burthen of 270 Tons, belong-
to the Port of Glasgow, and whereof he the said
1091 John Harrison goeth Comr
Liskington & Hesselrige dated 3d April 1778
and in the 18. Yr of his Majestys Reign.
rec: J. H.

3d April 1778

Appeared Personally William Gale of Glasgow
Street London Merchant on behalf of Captain John
McGregor now at Greenock
and produced a Warrant from the right Honble the Lords
Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral
of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a
Commission to him the said John McGregor & in
pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following
Declaration to wit, That he the said John McGregor's Ship is called the Albion is square Sterned
has no Head, has three Masts. That the said
Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of
Woollens, Linnens and other Dry Goods, and
Provisions. That the said Ship is of the Burthen of
240 Tons That the said John McGregor goeth Comr of her
That she carries Twelve Carriage Guns carrying Shot of
four Pounds Weight and ten Swivel Guns, Forty Men
40 Stands of Small Arms, 40 Cutlaces six Barrels of Powder
Forty Rounds of Great Shot and about two Hundred
Weight of Small Shot. That the said Ship is victualled
for twelve Months, has two Suits of Sails, three Anchors
three Cables and about fifteen Hundred Weight of Spare
Cordage. That John McDonald goes Mate or Lieut
John Stevens, Gunner, John Smith Boatswain
John Innes Carpenter, Wm Hall Cook & Chas
Williams Surgeon of the said Ship, That the said
Ship is belonging to the Port of Greenock, That she
is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Greenock
to St Christophers and back to Greenock
and that Alexander Houstoun and Company
of Glasgow Merchants are the Owners Freighters
out of the said Ship.

William Gale

Same day
This Decln was made
Before Me Alexd: Colden Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred fo: 2 was granted to John M.c Gregor to set forth the Albion of the Burthen of 240 Tons, belonging to the Port of Greenock, and whereof he the said John M.c gregor doeth Com.d Dated 3.d March 1778 and in the 18.th Year of his majesty's Reign.

Albion (504) Huskington & Co. Kelsme rec.d 5.th

The like Commission as is entred fo: 2 was granted to John Clements to set forth the Harbour Grace Pacquet of the Burthen of 100 Tons, belonging to the Port of Bristol, and whereof he the said John Clements doeth Com.d Dated 4.th April 1778 and in the 18.th Year of his majesty's Reign.

Harbour Grace Pacquet. (505) Mr. Wise, Hoop rec.d 5.th

See Comon, Decl.n Off.s and Bond in the Bundle of Bonds.

7.th April 1778

Appeared Personally John Herman Tiethens of Walbrook London Merchant on behalf of Capt.n Thomas Filleul now at Jersey and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c.a for the granting of a Comon to him the said Thos Filleul and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Thos Filleul's Ship is called the Revenge square Sterned, has no Head has two Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade, that she is going in Ballast to Fyal, and is there to take in a Cargo of Wines

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 150 Tons, that the said Thos Filleul goeth Commander, that she carries fourteen Carriage Guns carrying shot of four & three pounds weight and ten Swivel Guns fifty Men fifty six small Arms thirty six Cutlaces ten barrels of powder ninety Rounds of great shot, and about one hundred weight of smale shot, that the said Ship is victualed for three Months, has two Suits of Sails four Anchors four Cables one about six hundred weight of spare Cordage, that Thos Soosmith goes Mate or Lieutenant, Nich.s Le Brun Gunner Edw.d Hearne Boatswain John Vincent Carpenter Peter Le Brun Cook and John Cristy Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the ~~partf~~ Island of Jersey and that she is bound on a Voyage from the ~~partf~~ Island of Jersey to Fyal and back to Jersey

and that Insp.rs Mathew Gosset, Francis Sanxsin & John Thoreau of the said Island of Jersey merchant and Daniel Dupper of the Island of Guernsey merchant are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

John Herman Tiethens

In the same Day this Declaration was made

Before me Jno: Collas Ducarel Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred & was granted
to Hond. Pitfeul to set Sail in the Revenge, of
Revenge the Burthen of 150 Tons belonging to the Port of
506 St. Peter Port, in the whereof he the said Hon.
Pitfeul is Master, dated 7. April 1778 and in
Fountain the 15th Book of Commissions Letters
Rec.d J. K.

7. April 1778 82

Appeared Personally Daniel Cowper of Finch Lane
London ~~Broker~~ Shoemaker on behalf of Capt. Wm. Richardson
now at Guernsey
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble. the Lords Comrs.
for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain
and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Comission to him the said
Wm. Richardson and in Pursuance of his Majesty's
Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that
he the said Wm. Richardson's Ship is called the
Alarm, is Lugger Sailed, has a Beam Head
has three Masts that the said Ship is employed in
Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions
and Plantation Stores

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 130 Tons, that
the said Wm. Richardson is the Commander of the, that she
carries 12 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four
pounds weight and twelve ~~Swivel~~ Guns twenty
Men forty ~~small~~ arms forty ~~Cutlaces~~
Eight ~~barrels~~ of powder, Twenty five Pounds of
great Shot and about five Hundred weight of small
Shot, that the said Ship is victualed for six Months
has two Suits of Sails three Anchors
one Cable and about five Hundred weight of Spare
Cordage, that Peter Raby goes Mate or Lieutenant
Jos: Sunson Gunner and ~~Jos~~ Cook ~~Boatswain~~
Jos: Revere Carpenter, John Meagre Cook and
David Sampier Surgeon of the said Ship, that the
said Ship is belonging to the ~~Port of~~ Island of Guernsey
and that she is bound on a Voyage from the ~~Port of~~ Island
of Guernsey to Newfoundland & to return to Guernsey
and that Peter Mourant, Henry Le Mesurier
and Nicholas Maingy of the said Island of Guernsey
Merchants are the Principal
Owners and Setters out of the said Ship.

In the same Day
this Declaration was made
Before me Abd: Colliee Pacard
Surrogate

Daniel Cowper

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred fo: 2 vers
granted to William Richardson, to set forth
the Harrow, of the Burthen of 130 tons,
belonging to the Island of Guernsey, whereof the
the said William Richardson was Com-Pated the
April 1778 in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign

Harrow
507
Cricklade
rec? fo: 84

9th April 1778. 83 84

Appeared personally George Skelton of Coutchod Fryers
London Merchant on behalf of Capt.n William Dunlop now
at Glasgow
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Com.rs
for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain
and Ireland &c. for granting of a Comon to him the said
William Dunlop and the Insurance of His Majesty's
Customs made thereon following Declarations to wit, that
his the said William Dunlop Ship is called the
Lovelace is square Stemed but no Head
has one Mast, that the said Ship is employed in Trade
and her Cargo consists of - Bales of Osnabrigs

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 120 Tons, that the said
William Dunlop - goeth Commander of her, that she carries
twelve - Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four pounds weight but no
weight and six Cattarons carrying Shot of two pounds weight but no
eighteen small Arms thirty six Cutlaces seven
barrels of Powder three hundred pounds of great Shot and about
two hundred - weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is
victualled for six - Months, has three Suits
of Sails four Anchors three - Cables and about
five hundred weight of spare Cordage, that Jas. Wallis
goes Mate or Lieutenant John Thomas Gunner
John Ewing - Boatswain Wm. Neil - Carpenter
John M.cDonald Cook and John Sancet - Surgeon of
the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of
Glasgow - and that she is bound on a Voyage
from the Port of Glasgow to the West Indies and to
return to Great Britain -
and that Patrick Dougall of Glasgow Merchant is
the sole -

Owner and Setter out of the said Ship
In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me - And: Colter Deputy Surrogate

Geo. Skelton

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred fo: 2 was granted to William Dunlop, to set forth the Leveller, of the Burthen of 120 Tons, belonging to the Port of Glasgow, & whereof he the said Wm. Dunlop goeth Comr. Dated 9th April 1778 and in the 18th Yr. of his Majesty's Reign

Leveller
(508)
Marsh
rec: d. 4/

10th April 1778

Appeared personally Joseph Senhouse of Whitehaven in the County of Cumberland Merchant on behalf of Captain George Ponsonby now at Glasgow and produced a Warrant from the right honble the Lords Comrs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Comn to him the said Geo: Ponsonby & in pursuance of His Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Geo: Ponsonby's Ship is called the Elianor, is Hake Sterned, has a Woman's Head has Three Masts, that the said Ship is retained in his Majesty's Service by the Navy Board

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 250 Tons, that the said Geo: Ponsonby goeth Commander of her, that she carries Eight Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six pounds weight and six Swivels Guns Sixteen Men sixteen Small arms sixteen Cutlasses ten barrels of powder fifty pounds of great Shot and about three hundred weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is victualled for six Months, has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about ten hundred weight of spare Cordage that John Smith goes Master or Lieutenant Robt. Hutchings Gunner Wm King Boatswain, John Nicholl Carpenter Flr. William Cook and Robt Pott Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Whitehaven and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Glasgow in his Majesty's Service according to Orders and that John Senhouse, Anthony Ponsonby, and Isaac Stephenson of Whitehaven Merchants are the Owners and Settlers of the said Ship

Joseph Senhouse

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me — Jno: Collet Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred No. 2 was granted to George Sowerby, to set forth the Eleanor, of the Burthen of 250 Tons, belonging to the Port of Glasgow & whereof he the said George Sowerby is Master — Dated 10th April 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign.

Eleanor
509
Gorton
recd

The like Commission as is entred No. 2 was granted to Conway Sleighington, to set forth the Mercury, of the Burthen of 200 Tons, belonging to the Port of Bristol, whereof he the said Conway Sleighington is Master — Dated 15th April 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign —

Mercury
510
Cozens
recd S. K.

Session Day Bail in the Sum of Pounds

15th April 1778. 85

Appeared Personally John Stott of College Hill London Merchant on behalf of Captain Noah Gautier now at Jersey and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Commission to him the said Noah Gautier — and in pursuance of his Majesty Instructions made the following Declaration to wit That the said Noah Gautier is Master of the Ship is called the Bazely Brigg, is square Sterned, has no Figure Head and Two Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade that is she is going in Ballast to Madeira & there to take in a Cargo of Wine —

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 180 Tons, that the said Noah Gautier — goeth Commander of her, that she carries Sixteen — Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four — pounds Weight and twelve Swivel Guns & Hundred Men Forty — Small Arms Forty — Cutlaces Twenty — Barrels of Powder Fifty — Pounds of great Shot and about One Ton — Weight of Small Shot, that the said Ship is Victualled for Six — Months has two Suits of Sails four — Anchors three Cables and about Two Ton — Weight of Spare Cordage, that Fras Provost goes Mate & Lieutenant Abraham Picot — Gunner Chas Lafflatey — Boatswain Philip Hubert — Carpenter James Allard Cook and Tho. Steel — Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Island of Jersey and that She is bound on a Voyage from the Island of Jersey to Madeira and to return to Jersey — and that Matheu Gosset of the said Island of Jersey & Philip Degruchy and he the said John Stott of College Hill London Merchants are the Principal Owners and Freighters of the said Ship —

John Stott

In the same Day this Declaration was made Before me

Wm. Collet Jucarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred fo: 2 was granted to Noah Gautier to set forth the Bazely Brigg, of the Burthen of 140 Tons, belonging to the ~~Late~~ Island of Jersey, & whereof he the said Noah Gautier goeth Comr. Dated 15 April 1778 in the 18th Yr of his Majesty's Reign.

Bazely Brigg

(51)
Mr Vaux's rect for Bd

15th April 1778. 86 87

Appeared personally Thomas De Jersey of Cannon Street London Merchant on behalf of Captain David Banks now at St Austle in Cornwall and produced a Warrant from the right Honble the Lords Comrs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Comn to him the said David Banks — bearing Date the 10th Day of March 1778 in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that he the said David Banks is Master of the Ship or Vessel called the Three Brothers, is square Sterned, has a Plain Head, has one Mast, that the said Ship is employed in the Trade, and her Cargo consists of Provisions & Plantation Stores

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 150 Tons, that the said David Banks — goeth Commander of her, that she carries fourteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four pounds weight and sixteen ~~Swivels~~ Guns Swivels Guns sixty Men forty eight small arms fifty — Cutlaces ten barrels of powder fifty — pounds of Great Shot and about two hundred weight of small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for eight — Months, has two suits of Sails two — Anchors three Cables and about three hundred weight of Spare Cordage that — Saml Preston goes Mate or Lieutenant, Geo. Holley Gunner, John Wilford — Boatswain Henry Burrell Carpenter Thos Pean — Cook and John Dempson Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the ~~Port of~~ Island of Guernsey — and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of St Austle to Guernsey and the Coast of Africa, and to return to Great Britain and that Henry Brock and Peter de Jersey of the said Island of Guernsey Merchants are the Owners and Letters out of the said Ship /-

On the same Day
This Declaration was made.
Before me —
Wm. Cotton Ducarel
Surrogate

Thomas de Jersey

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred fo: 2 was granted to David Banks, to set forth the Three Brothers of the Burthen of 150 Tons

Three Brothers

(510
Portsmouth
red. 5 Pr

Burthen to be ~~Island~~ Island of Guernsey, & whereof he the said David Banks doth Commander for the said 15th April 1776 and in the 16th year of his Majesty's Reign.

15. April 1776

87

Appeared personally Thomas De Jersey of Lapron Street London Merchant on behalf of Captain John de Jersey now at Guernsey and produced a Warrant from the right Honble. the Lords Comrs. for Executing the office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Caimon to him the said John de Jersey and in Pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said John de Jersey's Ship is called the Swallow, is square Sterned, has a plain head has three Masts; that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 70 Tons, that the said John de Jersey doth Commander of her, that she carries Eight Carriage Guns carrying Shot of two pounds weight and twelve Swivel Guns thirty five Men twenty four small Arms thirty Cutlaces five barrels of powder, thirty Rounds of great shot, and about two hundred weight of small shot that the said Ship is victualled for six Months, has two suits of Sails three Anchors two Cables and about one hundred weight of spare Cordage that John Briault now Master Lieutenant Nics. Martin Gunner Saml. Lachenur Boatswain, Philip Rouse Carpenter, Chas. Hammond Cook and John Wilson Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Island of Guernsey and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Island of Guernsey to Minorca from thence to some Port in the Mediterranean, and from thence to Great Britain and that Henry Brock and Peter de Jersey of the said Island of Guernsey merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship /.

In the same Day this Declaration was made

Before me Jno: Collet Deputy Surrogate

Thomas de Jersey

The like Commission as is entred fo: 2 was granted to John de Jersey, to set forth the Swallow of the Burthen of 70 Tons, belonging Swallow to the Island of Guernsey, and whereof he the 513 said John de Jersey was the Comr. Dated 15th Gostling Jun.r April 1778 and in the 18th Yr. of his Majesty's red. J.H. Reign.

18th April 1778 88

Appeared Personally John Barnard of Basinghall Street London Merchant on behalf of Captain Michael Winter now at Haverfordwest and produced a Warrant from the Right honble the Lords Comrs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Commission to him the said Michael Winter (and in Pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said Michael Winters Ship is called the Judith, is square Stemed, without a head, has Brown Sides & a White Bottom — has two Masts, that the said Ships employed in Trade & her cargo consists of Provisions, Bale & other Goods

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 185 Tons, that the said Michael Winter is the Commander of her, that she carries Fourteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 4 & 3 P.ds Weight, two Swivels & Eight Pounds Weight and Four Thirty Men Twenty four small Arms Twenty four Cutlasses, Fourteen barrels of Powder Eighty Rounds of great Shot and about fifteen Hundred Weight of small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for six Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about one Span weight of spare Cordage that John Smith is Master Lieutenant Richard Turner, John Jones Boatswain, John Ball Carpenter, John Thomas Cook and Jas. Harris Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Yarmouth and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Yarmouth to Quebec and its return to Great Britain

and that Abraham Clibborn, Thomas Watson and John Haslope of Haverfordwest in the County of Pembroke Merchants are the Owners and Letters out of the said Ship

On the same Day this Declaration was made Before me Jno Barnard

Jnd: Colbee Ducarel Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The Letter Commission or Warrant dated 2 was granted to Michael Winter to set forth the

Judith Smith, of the Burthen of 185 Tons, belonging to the Port of Yarmouth, and whereof he the said Michael Winter goeth Comr. Dated 18 April 1778 and in the 18. Yr. of his Majesty's Reign.

(Sd.) Gosling Junr. Secry. to the Commrs.

18th April 1778

89 90

Appeared Personally Thomas Boddam of Enfield in the County of Middlesex Esqr. on behalf of Capt. George Kent now at Portsmouth and produced a Warrant from the right honble. the Lords Comrs. for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Commission to him the said George Kent and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said George Kent's Ship is called the Morse is square sterned has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in the Service of the East India Company that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 864 Tons that the said George Kent goeth Commander of her, that she carries thirty two Carriage Guns carrying Shot of twelve five & three pounds weight and no Swivel Guns One hundred & ten Men one hundred & twenty Small Arms sixty Cutlaces fifty five barrels of powder One Hundred Pounds of great and about two hundred weight of small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for six Months, has three Suits of Sails six Anchors &c. Cables and about five Tons weight of Spare Cordage that Joseph Elliott goes Mate or Lieutenant Wm. Duncombe Gunner John Burke Boatswain Jas. Wiles Carpenter Chas. Mason Cook and Jas. Kitchman Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of London and that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of London to the East Indies & to return to London and that by the said Thomas Boddam, Osmund Beehm of Size Lane London Merchant and Robert Palk of Bruton Street Berkeley Square in the County of Middlesex Esqr. are three of the Principal Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

On the same Day This Declaration was made.

Before me. And: Colte Ducarel Surrogate

Tho Boddam

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like commission as is entred folio 2 was granted to George Kent, to serve for the Horse, of the Burthen of 864 Tons, belonging to the Port of London, as by the record doth appear. Given under the Seal of the said Court dated 18th day of May 1770 in the 10th Year of His Majesty's Reign.

Horse
615
Jervis
read

23d. April 1770. 90 91

Appeared Personally Thomas Eaton of Greville Street Hatton Garden in the County of Middlesex Gentleman on behalf of Capt. Amos Carrel now at Guernsey and Produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting a Commission to him the said Amos Carrel and in pursuance of His Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that he the said Amos Carrel is Master of the Ship or Vessel called the Active Cutter, is of the Burthen Pierced for has no Head has one Mast, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions & Stores for Newfoundland

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 110 Tons, that the said Amos Carrel is Commander of her, that she carries Twelve Carriage Guns carrying Shot of three pounds weight and twelve Swivel Guns of Iron, Men forty small Arms forty Cutlaces six Cartridges of Powder forty Rounds of great Shot and about two hundred weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is victualled for six Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about five hundred weight of Spare Cordage that John Green is Mate or Lieutenant Joseph Elliott Gunner Five Men Boatswain John Swatwood Carpenter John Pontac Cook and Isaac Vallatte Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Island of Guernsey and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Island of Guernsey to Newfoundland & back to Guernsey and that John Le Marchant, Nicholas Mainguy & Jon Peter Mainguy and Michael Robinson of the said Island of Guernsey Merchants are the Owners and Victuallers of the said Ship.

In the same Day this Declaration was made Before me

Tho: Eaton

Wm: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Active Cutter (Sic) Register [illegible]

The like Commission as is entred No. 2 was granted to Amos Carrel, to set forth the Active Cutter, of the Burthen of 110 Tons, belonging to the Island of Guernsey, Master of the said Amos Carrel saeth Com.d Dated 23 April 1770 and in the 10.th Yr. of his Majesty's Reign.

23 April 1770

91 92

Appeared personally John Herman Tietkens of Walbrooke London Merchant on behalf of Capt.n Thomas Tallaise now at Hastings and produced a Warrant from the right honble the Lords Com.rs for executing the Off.e of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Thomas Tallaise and in pursuance of his majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit That he the said Capt.n Tallaise's Ship is called the Surprize is a square Sternel, has no Head one mast, that the said Ship is employed in Trade, That she is going in Ballast to Oporto, where she is to take in a Cargo of Wine That the said Ship is of the burthen of 150 Tons that the said Tho.s Tallaise saeth Commander of her That she carries Fourteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four pounds Weight and fourteen Swivel Guns sixty men thirty small Arms thirty, Cutlaces twelve, Barrels of Powder six, Rounds of Great Shot and about five hundred Weight of Small Shot That the said Ship is victualled for three months, has two Suits of Sails three Anchors Sternel Cables and about five Hundred Weight of Small Shot That John Sarre goes Mate one Lieutenant Fra.s Newton Gunner Fra.s Testandel Boatswain John Pezet Carpenter Tho. Boullier Cook and Philip Langlois Surgeon of the said Ship That the said Ship is belonging to the Island of Guernsey that she is bound on a Voyage from the Island of Guernsey to Oporto & back to Guernsey and that Henry Le Mesurier and Andrew Bonamy both of the said Island of Guernsey Merchants are the Principal Owners and Settlers out of the said Ship

John Herman Tietkens

Same day This Declaration was made Before Me

Wd: Coltee Pucard Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The other Principal as is entred fo: 2 was granted to Thomas Dallaise, to set forth the Surprize, of the Burthen of 150 Tons, belonging Surprize to the Island of Guernsey and whereof the the said Thomas Dallaise is Commander dated (517) 23d April 1778 and in the 18. Yr. of his Fountaine Majesty's Reign. vol. 5. Fl.

23d April 1778

92

Appeared Personally John Herman Teithens of Walbrook London Merchant on behalf of Capt. Philip Giffard now at Rye and produced a Warrant from the right honble the Lords Comrs. of Exchequer for granting the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of Letters of Marque to him the said Philip Giffard and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions in that behalf Did Declare to the following Declaration to wit, That he the said Philip Giffard's Ship is called the Rolus, is square Sterned, has no Head

and Prays, That the said Ship is employed in Trade that she is going in Ballast to Lisbon, where she is to take in a Cargo of Wine

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 160 Tons that the said Philip Giffard goes Commander of her that she carries twelve Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four Pounds Weight and ten Swivel guns sixty Men 24 Hands of Small Arms twenty four Cutlace ten Barrels of Powder Six ty Rounds of Great Shot and about three hundred Weight of Small Shot. That the said Ship is victualled for three Months, has two Suits of Sails four Anchors three Cables and about three hundred Weight of Spare Cordage. That John Arny goes Mate or Lieutenant Annice le Bas Gunner John De L'Estat Boatswain, Peter Le Roux Carpenter Edwd. Defarteret Cook and Philip Brohier Surgeon of the said Ship That the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Island of Jersey That she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Island of Jersey to Lisbon & back to Jersey and that James Pipon and Francis Janverin of the said Island of Jersey Merchants are the Principal Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

Same day
This Declaration was made
Before Me Mid. Colbee Ducarel
Surrogate

John Herman Teithens.

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Comission as is entred fo: 2 was granted to Philip Gifford, to set forth the Adlers, of the Burthen of 160 Tons, belonging to the Island of Jersey, and whereof he the said Philip Gifford goeth Com.r Dated 23d April 1776 and in the 16. Yeare of his Majesty's Reign.

Adlers
1518
Fountain
rec.d &c.

24th. April 1776

94
93

Appeared Personally William Turner of Suffolk Lane London Gentleman on behalf of Capt.n William Mortimer now at Dartmouth and produced a Warrant from the right honble the Lords Com.rs for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the granting of a Comission to him the said Wm Mortimer and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions he the following Declaration (to wit) That he the said Wm Mortimer's Ship is called the Byron, is square Sterned, has a Figure Head was, last Meas.d to that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Fishing Craft Bread, Cordage, Cloathing and Salt the said Ship is of the Burthen of 90 tons that the said Wm Mortimer — gaeth Com.r of her, that she carries Ten Carriage Guns carrying Shot of three & four pounds Weight and no Swivel Guns — Men and 18 Small arms twelve — Barrels of Powder, thirty six pounds Weight of Shot and about one hundred fifty pds Weight of small Shot. That the said Ship is victualled for six Months has two Suits of Sails four anchors four Cables & about One Ton Weight of Spare Cordage, That Elias Sparke was Mate or Lieutenant, Thos. Silly Gunner, Gyprn Baker Boatswain, Wm Stevens Carpenter Wm Gill Cook & John Thomas Surgeon of the said Ship — That the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Dartmouth that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Dartmouth to Newfoundland and a Market and to return to Great Britain and that Henry Sparke of Dartmouth Merchant is the sole Owner and Seller out of the said Ship /.

Wm Turner

Same day
This Declaration was made
Before Me. Aud: Colte Ducarel Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is executed &c. 2 was granted to William Mortimer, to set forth the Byron, of the Burthen of 90 Tons, belonging to the Port of Portsmouth, and whereof he the said Wm Mortimer was Master Dated 24th April 1770 in the 10. Year of his Majesty's Reign.

Byron
1519
March
rec'd H.

24th April 1770 93

Appeared Personally William Turner of Suffolk Lane London Gentleman on behalf of Capt John Reeve now at Portsmouth 94
and produced a Warrant from the right Honble the Lords Comm.rs for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c. for granting Commission to the said John Reeve and Journal & Instructions to be delivered to him by the said Wm Turner

John Reeve's Ship is called the Good Intent, is square Stemed, has a Figure Head has three Decks and that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Bread, Flour, and Naval Stores

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 90 Tons, that the said John Reeve is Commander of her, that she carries Ten Carriage Guns carrying Shot of three pounds Weight and no Guns Ten one carrying Eighteen Small Arms three Cutlaces Ten Barrels of Powder thirty six Hand Grenades Shot and about one hundred Weight of Small Shot That the said Ship is victualled for six Months, has four Suits of Sails four Anchors four Cables &c about One Ton Weight of Spare Storage That John Sparke Jun.r Mate or Lieutenant David Martin Gunner Richard May Boatswain Thos. Drake Carpenter John Thompson Cook and John Thomas Surgeon of the said Ship That the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Portsmouth that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Portsmouth to Newfoundland and a Market and to return to Great Britain and that Henry Sparke and Robert Sparke of Portsmouth Merchants are the

the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship &

Sworn this day
This Declaration was made
Before Me
Wm Turner
Jurat
Adm: Colte Vacant
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred Ls: 2 was granted to John Reeve for the Good Intent & the Master of the Sons belonging to the Port of Dartmouth, and covered to the said John Reeve grtd bond Dated 24th April 1770 rec.d S.E. and in the 10th Yr. of his Majestys Reign.

Good Intent
1520
March

24th April 1770

Appeared Personally William Turner of Suffolk late London Merchant on behalf of Captain Stephen Tasey now at Dartmouth and made Oath from the Right Honble the Lords Comm.rs for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Stephen Tasey — and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, That the said Stephen Tasey's — Ship is called the Athens, is square Stemed, has a Figure Head has three Masts That the said Ship is employed in Trade as a Ship carrying Provisions and Stores That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 130 Tons That the said Stephen Tasey — is the sole Owner of her, That she carries Ten Carriage Guns navigated with Forty Men Pounds Weight and six Swivel Guns Twenty Men 30 Hands & Small Arms Twelve Cutlasses, five — Barrels of Powder Twenty Pounds Weight of great Shot and about three hundred Weight of Small Shot That the said Ship is victualled for three Months, has Two Suits of Sails Four a Cable Three Cables and about One Ton Weight of Spare Stores That Tho.s Hanson was Mate or Lieutenant Ja.s Hollet Gunner Wm Watkins Boatswain Wm Thomas Carpenter John Sampson Cook and John Thomas Surgeon of the said Ship That the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Dartmouth That she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Dartmouth to Newfoundland & Market & so return to Great Britain And that John Newman, Robert Newman, Rich.d Newman & Lydstone Newman of Dartmouth Merch.ts are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship —/.

Same day
This Declaration was made
Before Me And: Colbe Ducarel
Surrogate

Wm Turner

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred No. 2 was granted to Stephen Casey, to sett Sail the Venus, the Burthen of 130 Tons, belonging to the Port of Dartmouth, and whereof he the said Stephen Casey goeth Comr. Dated 24th April 1776 and in the 16th Year of his Majestys Reign.

Venus
1521
March
rec? 7th

24th April 1776

Appeared Personally William Turner of Suffolk Lane London Gentleman on behalf of Captain John Newby now at Dartmouth and produced a Warrant from the right honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said John Newby and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration to wit That he the said John Newby's Ship is called the Sarah, is square Stemed, has a Figure Head has three Masts That the said Ship is employed in Trade & navigation consists of Salt, Fishing craft, Bread, Flour, Cordage, Peas & Coathing That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 150 Tons Mo? That the said John Newby goeth Comr. of her, Navigated carries fourteen Carriage guns carrying Shot of four pounds Weight and no Swivel guns Fifteen men Eighteen Small Arms Twelve Cutlaces Fifteen Barrels of Powder, thirty six pounds of great Shot and about one hundred & fifty lb Weight of small Shot That the said Ship is victualled for six months has two Suits of Sails four anchors four Cables & about One Ton Weight of Spare Stores That Thos. Harvey goes Mate Lieutenant Joseph Pearn Gunner, Jepthah Cole Boatswain, Edwd Townsend Carpenter, Edwd Brooks Cook & John Thomas Surgeon of the said Ship. That the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Dartmouth That she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Dartmouth to Newfoundland and a Market and to return to Great Britain and that Henry Sparke and Robert Sparke of Dartmouth Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship /.

Wm Turner

Same day
this Declr was made
before Me - Andr: Colhe Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission was entered No: 2 was granted to John Newby, to set forth the
Sarah, of the Burthen of 150 Tons belonging
Sarah to the Port of Exmouth and whereof the
522 the said John Newby goeth Comr Dated
March 24. April 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majs
Reign.

27th April 1778.

Appeared Personally John Herman Tiftkens of Walbrooke London Merchant on behalf of Capt. John Socq now at Jersey 97
and produced a Warrant from the right Honble the Lords Comrs for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said John Socq and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit That he the said John Socq's Ship is called the Corbet, is square Sterned, has a Womans Head Has two Masts, That the said Ship is employed in Trade, that she is going in Ballast to Lisbon, where she is to take in a Cargo of Wine That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 70 Tons, That the said John Socq goeth Comr Master, Thereby carries eight Carriage Guns carrying Shot of three pounds Weight and eight Swivel Guns forty Men Twenty Small Arms twenty Cutlaces five Barrels of Powder Thirty Rounds of Great Shot & three hundred Weight of Small Shot That the said Ship is victualled for three months for two Months of said three and for three Months Salt Provisions and three hundred Weight of Spruce Beer That the said Ship belonging to the Island of Jersey That the said Voyage from the Island of Jersey to Lisbon and back to Jersey and that William Patriarche and Nicholas Robt of the said Island of Jersey Merchants are the principal Owners and Freighters of the said Ship.

Same day
This Declaration was made John Herman Tiftkens
Before Me
Mr: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Forbet
529
Fountaine

The like Commission as is entred fo: 2 was granted to John Sorg, to set forth the Forbet, of the Burthen of 70 Tons, belonging to the Island of Jersey, and whereof he the said John Sorg goeth Comr. Dated 27. April 1780 in the 18. Year of his Majesty's Reign

Dick
524.
Lyon
Secd. &c.

The like Commission as is entred fo: 2 was granted to John Keevan, to set forth the Dick of the Burthen of 204 Tons belonging to the Port of Liverpool, whereof he the said John Keevan goeth Comr. Dated 27. April 1780 in the 18. Yr. of his Majesty's Reign.

See Lomton, Decr. Affts and Bail in the Bundle of Bails &c

27. April 1780

99
98

Appeared Personally Thomas de Jersey of Connaught London Merchant on behalf of Mark Thomas De la Garde now at Jersey and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs. for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Thomas de la Garde and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration (viz.) That his the said Mr. de la Garde's Ship is called the Hawke is square Sterned has two Masts That the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 60 Tons That the said Mr. De la Garde doth further declare That she carries four Carriage Guns carrying Shot of two pounds Weight and six Swivel Guns thirty men Navigate the said Ship Small Arms thirty Cutlaces four Barrels of Powder twenty rounds of great Shot and about two hundred Weight of small Shot That the said Ship is victualled for four Months has two Suits of Sails three Cables and about two hundred Weight of Spare Cordage That Philip Simon goes Mate or Lieutenant Chas. Harmon Gunner Philip Ruiser Boatswain Chas. Vincent Carpenter Thos. Gordon Cook &c John Thomas Surgeon of the said Ship That the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Island of Guernsey That she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Islands of Guernsey and Jersey to Gibraltar and to return to the Islands and that Richard de Jersey of the said Island of Guernsey Merchant is the sole Owner and Setter out of the said Ship &c.

Thos de Jersey

Same day This Declaration was made Before Me

Wm: Cotton Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred fo: 2 was granted to Thomas De la Garde for the Hawke, of the Burthen of 60 Tons, Hawke belonging to the Island of Guernsey, Burthen 52 5/94 to the said Thomas De la Garde qualified &c. Gothing &c. Date 27th April 1778 and in the 18th Yr of his Majesty's Reign.

27th April 1778 99. 100

Appeared personally Thomas Eaton of Greville Street Hatton Garden in the County of Middlesex Gentleman on behalf of Capt William La Lacheur now at Guernsey & produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for executing the office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting a Commission to him the said Wm La Lacheur and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration to wit That the said Wm La Lacheurs Ship called the Royal Charlotte, is square Stemed, has no Head has one Mast that the said Ship is employed in Trade that She is going in Ballast to the Coast of Madeira where she is to take in a Cargo of Wine

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 50 Tons that the said Wm La Lacheur is the Commander of her, that she carries six Carriage Guns carrying shot of three pounds weight and twelve Swivel Guns thirty Men thirty small Arms thirty Cutlaces four barrels of powder thirty Pounds of great shot and about two hundred weight of small shot, that the said Ship is victualled for four Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about five Hundred weight of spare Cordage that for a Nipper — good Mate or Lieutenant Thos Booth Gunner, Peter Robinson Boatswain John Le Gros Carpenter, John Clift Cook and James Baker Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Island of Guernsey and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Island of Guernsey to Madeira and back to Guernsey

and that Richard Guille, William Peter Price, and Peter Ahier of the said Island of Guernsey Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

On the same day This Declaration was made Before me Thos Eaton

Jurr: Colin Ducarel Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred p. 2 was granted to William Le Lacheur, to set for the Royal Charlotte, of the Burthen of 50 Tons, belonging to the Island of Guernsey, & ordered for the said Wm. Le Lacheur gratis —

Royal Charlotte 1526

Dated 27. April 1778 in the 18. Yr. of his Majesty's Reign.

Wm. Briard read & Ent.

27th April 1778

100 103

Appeared personally Thomas Eaton of Greville Street Hatton Garden in the County of Middlesex Gentleman on behalf of Capt. John Pritchard now at Dartmouth and produced a Warrant from the Right honble the Lords Com.rs for executing the Office of Lord high Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Comission to him the said John Pritchard — and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to Wit, that the said John Pritchard's Ship is called the Morning Star is square Sterned, has no Head — has one Mast, that the said Ship is employed in Trade, & her Cargo consists of Provisions and Stores —

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 55 Tons, that the said ~~Capt.~~ John Pritchard goeth Commander of her that she carries six — Carriage Guns carrying Shot of two pounds weight and eight — Swivel Guns twenty — Men twenty small arms twenty — Cutlaces three — barrels of powder thirty — rounds of great shot and about Ten hundred weight of small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for four — Months has Suits of Sails three Anchors three — Cables and about Ten hundred weight of spare Cordage that Thomas Green — is Mate or Lieutenant, Jas. Atkinson Gunner, John Stokes — Boatswain Jas. Harris — Carpenter, Thomas Jolly — Cook and no Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Dartmouth — and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Dartmouth to Newfoundland and a Market and to return to Dartmouth and that Roger Pomeroy, John Swaffin, John Pridham, Benjamin Hawkins, Anthony Plumleigh, Edwd. Humphries and Thomas Parkinson of Brixham and Dartmouth in the County of ~~Devon~~ Devon Merchants are the Owners & Setters out of the said Ship —

Thos. Eaton

Same day
This Declaration was made
Before Me — Wm. Colles Prevel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred fo: 2 was granted to John Pritchard, to set forth the Morning Star, of the Burthen of 55 Tons, belonging to the Port of Dartmouth, and whereof he the said John Pritchard goeth Comr — Dated 27th April 1778 and in the 18th Yr of his Majestys Reign.

Morning Star (527)
Crichitt rec'd J. H.

The like Commission as is entred fo: 2 was granted to William Anstice, of the Burthen of 180 Tons, belonging to the Port of Bristol, and whereof he the said Wm Anstice goeth Comr — Dated 28th April 1778 and in the 18th Yr of his Majestys Reign —

Elizabeth (528)
Cooper rec'd J. H.

See Oaton, Decr Aff and Bail in the Bundle of Bails.

29th April 1778. 101 102

Appeared personally Thomas Furnass of Rotherhithe in the County of Surry Merchant on behalf of Captain William Shaw now at Gravesend and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for executing the Office of Lord high Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Comon to him the said Wm Shaw — and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that he the said Wm Shaw is Master of the Ship called the Dutchess of Devonshire of Queen Steerd, has the figure Head of a Woman and three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Flour, Oats, Beans — and other Dry Goods —

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 250 Tons, that the said Wm Shaw — goeth Commander of her, that she carries fourteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of the — pounds weight and six — Swivel Guns thirty — Men twenty eight small arms twenty — Cutlaces thirteen Barrels of powder thirty — Pounds of great Shot and about three hundred weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is victualled for eight — Months she has two suits of Sails five — Anchors three — Cables and about 6 — One 50 — weight of spare Cordage that James — Christian goes Mate or Lieutenant John Charlton Gunner, Edwd Carpenter Boatswain, Henry Nicholl Carpenter, Wm Thomas — Cook and John Burrough Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port of London — and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of London to Grenada and back to London — and that James Benson of Hatton Street in the County of Middlesex Merchant is the Principal Owner and Setter out of the said Ship —

Same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me And: Colbee Bucarel
Surrogate

Wm. Furnass

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred fo: 2 was granted to William Shaw, to set forth the Dutchess of Devonshire, of the Burthen of 250 Tons, belonging to the Port of London, & Devonshire whereof he the said Wm Shaw maeth Comr (529) Dated 29th April 1778 and in the 18. Year of his Majesty's Reign.

Credenza and Bunbury
Rec'd £1.11

30th April 1778

102 103

Appeared personally James Kingston of Miles's Lane Cannon Street London Merchant on behalf of Capt Archibald Graham now at Portsmouth and produces a Warrant from the right Honble the Lords Comrs for executing the Office of Lord high Admiral of Great Britain and Irelad &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Archibald Graham and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that the said Archibald Graham Ship is called the Fanny, is square Sterned, has a Figure Head has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 250 Tons, that the said Archibald Graham maeth Commander of her, that she carries eight (Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four & two pounds weight and Swivel Guns Eight Men sixteen small Arms ten Cutlaces ten barrels of powder, sixty Pounds of great Shot, and about two hundred weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is victualled for six Months, has two Suits of Sails four Anchors four Cables and about four hundred weight of spare Cordage that John Jones mate Mathias Lieutenant, James Alder Gunner, Wm Williams Boatswain, Ten Seamen Carpenter, Henry Arthur Cook and John Jones Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Dublin and that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Portsmouth to Jamaica and from thence to Dublin and that James Anderson, and Thomas Mitchell of Dublin Merchants and the said Captain Archibald Graham are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

Same Day This Declaration was made Before me Wm: Coltee Ducarel Surrogate

James Kingston

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is ~~granted~~ entred fo: 2
was granted to Archibald Graham, to set forth
Sanny the Sanny, of the Burthen of 250 Tons, belonging
(530) to the Port of Dublin, and whereof he the said
March Archibald Graham goeth Comr. Dated 30th April
Regr. 74 1778 in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign.

7 May. 1778

Received thirty two pounds
for Commissions passed April last
Geo. Harris.

7 May 17th. 1778

Rec'd forty two pounds for Twenty Eight
Letters of Marque for April 1778
J. Pickett
D. Ne.

2d May 1778

103 104

Appeared personally Samuel Richardson of Islington
in the County of Middlesex Gentleman on behalf of Captain
Thomas Archdeacon now at Portsmouth
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs
for executing the Office of Lord high Admiral of Great Britain
and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Licence to him the said
Pltf. Archdeacon and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions
made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Thos
Archdeacons Ship is called the Hope, a square Sterned
Ship a Billet Head, white Bottom & black Sides
and has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade
and her Cargo consists of Provisions

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 270 Tons, that the
said Pltf. Archdeacon goeth Commander of her, that the
carries Sixteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four
pounds weight and six Swivel Guns thirty five Men
35 small Arms, twelve Cutlaces ten barrels of
powder, twenty Rounds of great Shot and a Last
ten hundred weight of small Shot, that the said Ship
is Victualled for twelve Months two Suits
of Sails three Anchors three Cables and a Cant
One Oar weight of spare Cordage that
John May goes Mate or Lieutenant Thomas Smith
Gunner, John Johnson Boatswain, Wm Jones
Carpenter, Saml Adams Cook and James Stewart
Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the
Port of London and that she is bound on
a Voyage from the Port of London to Pensacola, the
Musquito Shore and the Bay of Honduras, and
to return to London
and that Alexander Gordon of Bury Court St. Mary Axe
London Merchant, John Gordon of Stepney Causeway in the
County of Middlesex Mariner, and John Dyer of
Houndsditch London Merchants are the
Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

Same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me Jno: Collee Ducarel
Surrogate

Sam Richardson

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entered fo: 2 was granted to Mr Thomas Archdeacon, to set forth the Hope Ship Burthen 270 Tons belonging to the Port of London, & whereof he the said Thomas Archdeacon was Com.r — Dated 2d May 1778 and in the 18. Year of his Majesty Reign.

Hope
1531
Majn Street
recd 5 May

1st May 1778

Appeared personally Edward Symonds of Yarmouth in the County of Norfolk Mariner and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and thereby &c for the granting of a Cocket to him the said Edwd Symonds he did in Pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, That his the said Edwd Symonds's Ship is called the Commerce, is square Sterned, has a Figure Head has three Decks, that the said Ship is employed in Trade, & her Cargo consists of Provisions

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 270 Tons, that the said Edwd Symonds is Commander of her, that she carries Ten Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four & two pounds weight and Six Swivel Guns Sixteen Men Sixteen Small Arms sixteen Cutlaces four barrels of Powder twenty Rounds of great Shot and about Ten hundred weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is victualled for twelve Months, has two Suits of Sails five Anchors three Cables and about twenty hundred weight of spare Cordage, that Simon Bishop goes Mate or Lieutenant, Thomas James Gunner, John Carmedy Boatswain John Salter Carpenter, John Colson Cook and Hugh Stewart Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Yarmouth and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of London to Halifax and the West Indies and to return to Great Britain and that Samuel Hurry & William Hurry of Yarmouth Merchants and the said Captain Edward Symonds are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

In the same Day this Declaration was made Before me And: Colt Ducarel Surrogate

Edward Symonds

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Commerce
1532
March
rec.d 7th

The like Commission as is entred fo: 2 was made to Edward Symonds, to set forth the Commerce of the Burthen of 270 Tons belonging to the Port of Yarmouth, and whereof the said Edw.d Symonds got.th Com.r Dated 4th May 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign —

105 106

7th May 1778

Appeared personally John Wright of Ironmonger Lane London Merchant on the behalf of Captain Robert Thompson now in the River Thames and produced a Warrant from the right Honble. the Lords Com.rs for executing the Office of Lord high Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Comon to him the said Robt. Thompson and in Pursuance of His Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit That the said Robt. Thompson is Master of a Ship called the Swallow square Stemed, has a Plain Head one Deck that the said Ship employed in Trade that she is going in Ballast to Lisbon, where she is to take in a Cargo of Wine

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 60 Tons that the said Robt. Thompson goeth Commander of the said Ship that she carries eight — Carriage Guns carriage Guns Shot of three pounds weight and Nett — Swivel Guns Musketoons Men Attendants small arms twelve — Cutlaces Nine Cartridges of Powder twenty Pounds of great Shot and about two hundred weight of small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for four Months has two Suits of Sails two Anchors two Cables and about three hundred weight of spare Cordage that John Mc. Nab goes Mate or Lieutenant, David Naylor Gunner James Brush Boatswain Adam Hunt Carpenter Jacob Slush Cook and James Adair Surgeon, and of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of London and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of London to Lisbon and to return to London

and that he the said John Wright and Thomas Newby of Horsleydown in the County of Surry Sailmaker are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

the same Day this Declaration was made

Before me Wm: Colpoys Ducarel Surrogate

John Wright

The like Commission as is entred No: 2 was granted to Robert Thompson, to set forth the Swallow, the Burthen of
Swallow 60 Tons, belonging to the Port of London in
(533) which he the said Robt. Thompson doth com-
Cricket mand. Dated 7th May 1778 and in the 18th Year of his
Rec.d 1 Fee, Majesty's Reign —

9th May 1778

107

106

Appeared Personally George Skelton of Crutched Friers London Merchant on behalf of Captain Thomas Lang now at Gravesend and produced a Warrant from the right honble the Lords Comrs for executing the office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Comon to him the said Thomas Lang — and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that he the said Thomas Lang — is the Master of a Ship called the Neptune square sterned, has a Figure Head has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade & her Cargo of Onabrigs, and Sail Cloth & other Merchandize

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 200 Tons, that the said Thos. Lang — goeth Commander of her: that the Carriage Guns carriage Guns carrying Shot of six & pounds weight and no Swivel Guns twenty one men sixty small arms sixty Cutlacks four barrels of powder twenty five Rounds of great Shot and about four hundred weight of small shot that the said Ship is Victualled for Six Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors two Cables and about two hundred weight of spare Cordage, that John Ferguson — goes Mate or Lieutenant, Peter Hall Gunner; Alex.r Campbell Boatswain James Moore Carpenter John Moore Cook and Hugh Maclean Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Glasgow — and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Glasgow to North America and the West Indies &c to return to Great Britain and that Robert Dunmore Esq.r and Company of Glasgow Merchants are the Owners and Settlers out of the said Ship —

In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
Jno: Colbe Ducarel
Surrogate

Geo. Skelton

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like commission x is issued to x to Thomas Lang, to x the Neptune, of the Burthen of 200 Tons, belonging to the Port of Greenock, whereof Neptune 1791 Tons was Master for the year past. Dated 9th May 1771 and in the 10th Year of his Majesty's Reign.

15th May 1771

Appeared personally James Lindsay of Lothbury London Merchant on behalf of Captain William Thomson now at Greenock and produced a Warrant from the right honble the Lords Comrs for executing the office of Admiy Lord high Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Wm Thomson and in pursuance of his Majs Instructions made the following Declaration to wit. that he the said William Thomson is the Master of the Ship or Vessel called the Molly is square Sterned has a Figure Head has three Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Herrings, Linnens, Woollens, Haberdashery, Sadlery and other Merchandize that the said Ship is of the burthen of 120 Tons, that the said Wm Thompson goeth Commander of her, that she carries two Guns (Carriage Guns) carrying Shot of four Pounds Weight, and two Swivel Guns Fifty Men Eight Small arms fifty Cutlaces twelve Barrels of powder twenty Pounds of great Shot, and about five Hundred weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is victualled for six Months, has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about One Ton weight of Spare Cordage, that James Stuart is her Master or Lieutenant John Jones Gunner Joseph Lee Boatswain Wm Williams Carpenter, David Connor Cook and James Ferguson Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Greenock and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Greenock to Jamaica & to return to Great Britain and that Neil Campbell, John Campbell Senr, Duncan Campbell, Colin Campbell and Dugald Thompson of Greenock Merchants are the Principal Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

same Day This Declaration was made

James Lindsay

Before me Jno: Collet Deputy Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred No 2 was granted to William Pierson to set forth the Molly of the Burthen of 100 Tons belonging to the Port of Guernsey whereof he the said William Pierson was then Master Dated 15th May 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign.

Molly
No 3
Wm Bisson
Recd fees

The like Commission as is entred No 2 was granted to Peter Parr to set forth the Clarendon of the Burthen of 220 Tons belonging to the Port of Liverpool whereof he the said Peter Parr was Comr Dated 19th May 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign.

Clarendon
No 4
Peter Parr
Recd fees

Mr Cotton Declr aff. & Bail in the Double of Bills.

22d May 1778 — 108 109

Appeared personally Daniel Cowper of Birch Lane London Shoemaker on behalf of Captain Philip Amy now of Guernsey and produced a Warrant from the Right Hon.ble the Lords Comrs for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c. for the granting of a Commission to him the said Philip Amy — and in pursuance of his Majs Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, That he the said Philip Amy's — Ship is called the Prince of Orange is Square Sterned, has no Poop, has one Deck, that the said Ship is employed in Trade, that she is going in Ballast to Oporto, where she is to take in a Cargo of Wine — that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 60 Tons that the said Philip Amy doth Command the said Ship; that she carries Six Carriage Guns carrying Shot of two pounds weight and eight — Swivel Guns Forty — Men Forty — small arms Forty — Cutlaces Forty barrels of powder twenty — pounds of great and about two hundred weight of small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for three — Months, has two Suits of Sails three — Anchors two — Cables and a Coat Five Hundred weight of Spare Cordage, that John Shepherd — is Mate or Lieutenant, Jeffrey Potts — is Gunner, John Braton — Boatswain Philip Saul — Carpenter Peter Pouree — Cook and — Surgeon — a Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Island of Guernsey and that She is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Island of Guernsey to Oporto and back to Guernsey — and that John Wood, Richard Guille, John Jeremie, Henry Moreau, and Nicholas Le Lievre of the said Island of Guernsey Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship; —

same day
This Declaration was made.
Before me Aud: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Daniel Cowper

The like Commission is entered &c: 2 was granted to Philip Amy to set forth the Prince of Prince of Orange of the Burthen of 260 Tons Orange belonging to the Island of Guernsey Subscribed 537 before the Right Honble the Lords of the Council 22d May 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign

22d May 1778

109 116

Appeared Personally Daniel Cowper of Finch Lane London Shipwright on behalf of Captain Thomas Barwis now at Gurnsey and produced a Warrant from the right Honble the Lords Comrs for executing the Office of Lord high Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Thomas Barwis and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration, to wit, that he the said Thomas Barwis — Ship is called the Royal is square Sterned, without a Beak one Mast, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and that she is going in Ballast to Madeira, where she is to take in a Cargo of Wine

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 50 Tons, that the said Thos Barwis — doth Commander of that, that she carries Six — Carriage Guns carrying Shot of two pounds weight and Six — Swivels Guns Twenty Men twenty small Arms twenty Cutlaces Six — barrels of Gunpowder twenty — pounds of great Shot and about three hundred — weight of small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for six — Months and has on Board Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about five Hundred — Spare Cordage that the Armes are good Mate or Lieutenant James Hunter Gunner Paul Bush — Boatswain James Flint Carpenter Adam Fell — Cook and Doctor Ingram Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Island of Guernsey and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of St Peter of Guernsey to Madeira and back to Jersey and that John Dobree, Hannibal Sheppard, Edwd Collins and Company of the said Island of Guernsey Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

In the same Day This Declaration was made Before me Aud: Coltee Ducarel Surrogate

Daniel Cowper

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission is entered &c. & was granted to Nicholas Barnes, to set forth the Tryal, of the Burthen of 50 Tons

Tryal 585 belonging to the Island of Guernsey, & whereof the said Nicholas Barnes is now Master

Clarke Dat. 22. May 1778 and in the 18. Year of his Majty's Reign

25. May 1778

110

Appeared personally Thomas Watkinson of Great Winchester Street London merchant on behalf of Capt. Samuel Gilboy now at Liverpool and produced a Warrant from the right Honble the Lords Comrs for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Commission to him the said Saml Gilboy — and in pursuance of his Majs Instructions made the following Declaration to wit That the said Saml Gilboy's Ship is called the Bridget, is square Sterned, has a Billet head has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Beef, Butter, Cheese, Irish Bread, Flour and Candles

That the said Ship is of the burthen of 250 Tons, that the said Saml Gilboy is the Commander of her, that she carries Fourteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six pounds weight and two Swivels Guns Forty men Thirty small Arms twenty Cutlaces fifteen barrels of Powder, Fifty pounds of great shot and about six hundred weight of small shot, that the said Ship is Victualled for Nine Months has two Suits of Sails four Anchors four Cables and about five Hundred weight of spare Cordage that Rees Jenkins goes Mate or Lieutenant Wm Brockbank Gunner, Cumberland Thornton Boatswain Thomas Barrie Carpenter, Thos Shatzaker Cooper and Tho. Thornley Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Liverpool and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Liverpool to the Leeward Islands & back to Liverpool and that Thomas Tarleton, John Tarleton and Daniel Backhouse of Liverpool Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

Tho Watkinson

Same Day This Declaration was made.

Before me Jno: Colbe Ducarel Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The Like Exhibition is entered and granted unto Samuel Gilbody of the Bridget, of the Burthen of 250 Tons belonging to the Port of Liverpool Euke of the said Samuel Gilbody master for

Bridget
1559

one Voyage from the Port of Liverpool aforesaid to Africa and back again to the Port aforesaid Dated 25 May 1775 and in the 15th Year of his Majesty's Reign

26th May 1775

112

111

Appeared personally William Bignell of Seething Lane London merchant on behalf of Captain William Hill now at Bristol and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commrs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said William Hill and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that the said William Hill Ship is called the Hawke, has a Square Stern is painted black & yellow has two Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade, that she is going in Ballast to St Ubes where she is to take in a Cargo of Salt

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 120 Tons that the said William Hill doth Command the said Ship that she carries Fourteen Carriage Guns Carriage Guns carrying shot of four pounds weight and four Swivel Guns four pounds weight Men twenty three Barrels of Powder twenty small Arms twenty Cutlaces shot and about ten Hundred weight of Lead twenty Pounds of great Cables and about One Ton weight of Spare Cordage that the said Ship is victualed for three Months Richd Sykes Gunner Wm Hunter Boatswain Wm Johnson Carpenter, Thomas Jones Cook and Jno Clarke Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Bristol and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Bristol to St Ubes and Newfoundland and a Market and to return to Great Britain and that Messrs William Newman and Roope Harris Roope of Dartmouth Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

Wm Bignell

In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me - Wm Colter Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred fo: 2 was granted to William Hall to set forth the Hawke, of the Burthen of 120 Tons, belonging to the Port of Bristol, Liberty of the Said City Bill gaeth Comr Baker 20th May 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign

Hawke
120
March
Mac[illegible]

Appeared Personally John Herman Tiethens of the parish of St Stephens Walbrook London Gent.n on behalf of Capt. Clement Mesgeorny now at Jersey — and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for Executing the Office of Lord high Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Clement Mesgeorny — and in pursuance of his Maj.s Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that the said Clement Mesgeorny's Ship is called the Active is square Rigged and Schooner Rigged has Three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade ~~and her Cargo consisting of~~ that she is going in Ballast to Oporto where she is to take in a Cargo of Wines.

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of Eighty Tons that the said Clement Mesgeorny goeth Commander of her that she carries Six Carriage Guns carrying Shot of two pounds weight and twelve — Swivel Guns, Forty Men twenty four Small Arms Eighteen Cutlaces Five Barrels of Powder Fifty — Rounds of great Shot about 2 Hundred weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is victualled for Three Months they have two Suits of Sails 3 Anchors Three — Cables and about three hundred weight of Spare Corage that James Syvret — goes Mate or Lieutenant Edwd Le Geyt — Gunner John Le Gros Boatswain Thos Cabot — Carpenter Wm Le Boeuf Cook and Chas Dumaresq — Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the ~~Port of~~ Island of Jersey — and that she is bound on a Voyage from the ~~Port of~~ Island of Jersey to Oporto and to Return to Jersey — and that Peter Mallet, Philip Lerrier and Edward Millais of the Island of Jersey Merchants are the Owner and Setter out of the said Ship. John Herman Tiethens

same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me — Wm: Colbe Bucard
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The Letter from [illegible] is entered [illegible] and
was to be Clerent. Hickey to set forth the
Active Action, & the Further & [illegible] Ton. belonging
to the Island of Jersey, and whereof is the late
541 Comm.r Ord.ers goeth to Sea and 30 Men
Exam.d [illegible] 1778 and is the Kings Majesty's Service.
Rec.d [illegible]

30th May 1778 — 113 114

Appeared personally William Elyard of Savage Gardens London Broker on behalf of Capt.n John Hardcastle, now at Bristol

who produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comm.rs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c.a for the granting of a Certificate to him the said John Hardcastle. and in pursuance of his Maj.ty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said John Hardcastle's Ship is called the Britton is square Rigged has a fiddle Head has two Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade and that her Cargo consists of East India Goods for the purchase of Slaves

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 70 Tons, that the said John Hardcastle is the Commander of her, that she carries twelve Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four pounds weight and no Swivel Guns Thirty Men twelve small Arms twelve Cutlaces ten Barrels of Powder fifty Pounds of great Shot and about 500 Weight of small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for twelve Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about half a Ton weight of spare Cordage that Edmund Waters is Gunner Simon Fry Boatswain John Black Carpenter David Lines and David Miller Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Bristol and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Bristol to the Coast of Africa and the West Indies and to return to Great Britain

and that John Fowler, Thomas Easton, and Rich.d Combs of the City of Bristol Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship.

Same Day This Declaration was made — Before me — And: Colter Deputy Surrogate

Wm. Elyard

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Briton
542
Cooper
rec.d 5. 4

The like commission as is entred fo: 2 was granted to John Hardcastle to set forth the Briton of the Burthen of [illegible] belonging to the Port of Bristol, and whereof he the said John Hardcastle is Com.r Dated 30 May 1770 and in the 10.th Year of his Majestys Reign

Strange
543
Wm. Bignell
rec.d 5. 4

The like Commission as is entred fo: 2 was granted to John Langdon to set forth the Strange of the Burthen of 100 Tons, belonging to the Port of Bristol, and whereof he the said John Langdon is Com.r Dated 30 May 1770 and in the 10.th Year of his Majestys Reign

See Comons Bond & Affid.t & Bail in the Bundle of Bails

30.th May 1770

Appeared Personally William Bignell of Seething Lane London Broker on behalf of Capt.n Christopher Moore now at Bristol and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Com.rs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &.c for the granting of a Comon to him the said Christopher Moore and in pursuance of his Majs Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that he the said Christopher Moore's Ship is called the Resolution is square stemed has a figure head painted black and yellow and three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Salt and provisions

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 200 Tons that the said Christopher Moore is Commander of her that she carries fourteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four pounds weight and eight Swivel Guns Forty six men Thirty six Small arms Thirty six Cutlaces fourteen barrels of powder Thirty six Pounds of great shot and about twenty hundred weight of small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for Nine Months she has two Suits of Sails three Anchors a Three Cables and about a Coat weight of yarn Cordage that Richard Brace is the Mate Lieutenant John Guyder Gunner Tho.s Huntley Boatswain James Richards Carpenter Robert Hart Cook and Henry Bush Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Bristol and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Bristol to Newfoundland and a Market and to return to Great Britain and that Jeremiah Coghlan of the City of Bristol Merchant is the Sole Owner and Setter out of the said Ship

On the same day this Declaration was made before me

Wm. Bignell

And: Colles Bucarel
Surrogate

The like commission as is entred fo: 2 was granted to Christopher Moore, to set forth the Resolution, of the Burthen of 200 Tons, belonging to the Port of Bristol, and whereof he the said Christopher Moore goeth Com[r]

Resolution
1544
March
rec[d] fee[s]

Dated 31 May 1778 and in the 18[th] Year of his Majesty's Reign

June 26. 1778. Received fourteen pounds for Commissions passed in may last
By me Geo. Harris.

June 26 1778
Rec[d] Eighteen pounds for Twelve Letters
of Marque for May 1778
J Pickwick
D. N

2. June 1778 — 115

Appeared Personally John Park of Cornhill Gent London Merchant on behalf of Captain John Tibbrell now at Liverpool

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comm[rs] for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said John Tibbrell and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that he the said John Tibbrell's Ship intended the Union, is square Rigged and three Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade & her Cargo consists of Flower, Pork, Bread and Cheese

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 200 Tons that the said John Tibbrell is the Commander of her, that she carries Sixteen (carriage) Guns carrying shot of four pounds weight and less Swivel Guns thirty two Men Forty small arms forty Cutlaces Thirty barrels of powder forty pounder of great shot and about six hundred weight of small shot that the said Ship is victualled for six Months has on board of her Five Anchors five Cables and about five hundred weight of spare Cordage that Arthur Browning is Master or Lieutenant John Payne Gunner Jerman Douglas Boatswain James Pocket Carpenter Thomas Simmins Cockard James Douglas Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Liverpool and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Liverpool to New York and so returne to Great Britain

and that William Wallace of Liverpool Merchant & Hugh Wallace and Alexander Wallace of New York in North America Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

Same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me Adm: Colpoys Dacarel
Surrogate

John Park

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Appeared Personally 2d June 1758 Cornelius Donovan of Gould Square London Cutler & Prior London Merchant on the behalf of Captain Peter Baird now at Falmouth and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lord Comrs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting to him the said Peter Baird and in pursuance of this Majs Instructions made the following Declaration to wit That he the said Peter Baird is Master of the Ship called the Tartar of square Stern has no Head has one Mast that the said Ship is employed in Trade that she is going in Ballast to Barcelona

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 132 Tons that the said Peter Baird is the Commander of her that she carries Fourteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four pounds weight and sixteen Swivels & navel Eighty Men Barrels of Powder fifteen Pounds of great Shot and about twenty hundred weight of small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for Six Months that she has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about ten hundred weight of Spare Cordage that John Boyd is Mate or Lieutenant John McGill Gunner John Thomas Boatswain Spring Gunner Carpenter Wm James Cook and Thomas Bond Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of London and that She is bound on a Voyage from the Port London to Barcelona and to return to Great Britain and that John Biggs of St Astle in the County of Cornwall Merchant is the sole Owner and Settler out of the said Ship

Same Day This Declaration was made Before me Wm: Cotton Record Surrogate

Cornelius Donovan

The like Commission as is entred fo: 2
was granted to Peter Baird, to sail with
the Master of the Burthen of 150 Tons
Sarah belonging to the Port of London, Euclose
546 the said Peter Baird with in the 11 Year of his Majesty
Mate
Rec.d F.K. Reign

3d June 1776. 117 118

Appeared Personally John Rae of Angel Court Throgmorton
Street London Merchant on behalf of Captain Archibald Thomson
now at
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comm.rs for
executing the office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and
Ireland &c.a for the granting of a Commission to him the said Archibald
Thomson and in pursuance of his Maj.y Instructions
made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Archibald
Thomson is Master of the Ship called the Earl of Glencairn Ivan
a Figure head
has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade
and her Cargo consists ~~of Linnens, woollens, and~~
~~other Dry Goods~~ Coals

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 150 Tons that the
said Archd Thomson is Commander of her, that she
carries Fourteen Carriage Guns Carrying Shot of nine and six
pounds Weight each and four pounds weight
Six Swivel Guns Twenty Men
and no
Navigate the same — Small Arms Twenty Cutlaces ten barrels
of Powder thirty Pounds of great Shot, and about
Five Hundred weight of small Shot that the said Ship is
victualled for six Months, has two Suits of
Sails three Anchors three Cables and about
Four hundred weight of Spare Cordage that James Butchet
is Mate or Lieutenant James Duncan Gunner
Duncan Smith Boatswain John M.c Lean Carpenter
Rob.t Graham Cook and James Stewart Surgeon of
the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of
Greenock and that she is bound on a Voyage from
the Port of Greenock to Gibraltar and to return
to Great Britain
and that Robert Sinclair, Neil Campbell, Colin
Campbell and Alexander Sinclair of Greenock
Merchants are the Principal
Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

John Rae

On the same Day
this Declaration was made
Before me Wm: Colbe Deputy
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like commission as is entered for Geo. Duke granted to Archibald Thomson to set forth the Earl of Glencairn with Burthen 250 Tons, belonging to the Port of Greenock.

Earl of Glencairn.

547

Mr. Finlayson

3d June 1718

Appeared Personally Thomas De Jersey of Cannon Street London Merchant on behalf of Captain Abraham Bushell now at Guernsey and produced a Warrant from the right Honble the Lords Comrs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Abm Bushell and in pursuance of his Maj.ties Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Abm Bushells Ship called the Speedwell is a square Stern'd Vessel has a Plain Head and no one Deck that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 160 Tuns that the said Abraham Bushell goeth Commander of her, that she carries Six Carriage Guns carrying shot of four pounds weight and sixteen Swivel Guns & Eight Men Sixteen small Arms Eight Cutlaces ten barrels of powder & Eight Hounds of great shot and about three hundred weight of small shot that the said Ship is victualled for two Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables & about five hundred weight of spare Cordage that the Master Mate or Lieutenant is Peter Simonds Gunner Chas Gautier Boatswain John Bond Carpenter Henry Mahier Cook and Chas Fraser Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Guernsey and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Island of Guernsey to Gibraltar and from thence to and that is her certain

John Le Marchant and Peter De Jersey of the said Island of Guernsey Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

Same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me Wm: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Tho de Jersey

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like permission as in entries No. 2 was granted to Abraham Bushell, to set forth the Speedwell Lite Burthen 160 Tons.

Speedwell bearing to the Island of Guernsey whereof is Master Abraham Bushell goeth Com-
340 mander and navigateth with Ten Men and Carriage Guns Mounting Four Pounders
Swivels Ten Patteraroes and Twenty Men and Boys bound from the said Island of Guernsey to Newfoundland and back again to the Island of Guernsey and there to end her Voyage in the Fifth year of his Majesties Reign

4 June 1770 119 120

Appeared Personally John Fiott of College Hill London Merchant on behalf of Capt. Charles Coutauche master of the Island of Sweep who produced a Warrant from the right honble the Lords Comrs for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Cocket to him the said Charles Coutauche and in pursuance of his Majs Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, That this the said Chas Coutauche's Ship is called the General Conway is square sterned has no Head has One Master, that the said Ship is employed in Trade that she is going in Ballast to Madeira where she is to take in a Cargo of Wines

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 120 Tons, that the said Charles Coutauche is master or Commander of her, that she carries Ten Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four two Pounds Weight and twelve Swivel Guns, fifty Men Forty Small Arms twenty four Cutlaces Eight barrels of powder Forty pounds of great Shot and about six hundred weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is victualled for three Months, has two suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about six hundred weight of spare Cordage that Jonathan Trigg goes Master or Lieutenant Edwd Du Feu Gunner John Le Rossignol Boatswain John Kenny Carpenter Philip Enouf Cook and Thomas Paul Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the ~~Port of~~ Island of Jersey and that she is bound on a Voyage from the ~~Port of~~ Island of Jersey to Madeira and the West Indies and to return to Great Britain and that Edward Remon, John Villeneuve, Nicholas Fiott of Philip Le Couteur of the said Island of Jersey Merchants and Philip De Gouchy and he the said John Fiott of College Hill London Merchants are the principal Owners and Setters out of the said Ship.

Same day This Declaration was made Before me Wm: Calder Bucarel Surrogate

John Fiott.

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The Like Commission as is entered No. 2 was granted to Charles Coutauche to act for the General Conway

(549
Dit. Bishop
rec.d J. H.)

4 June 1778

120

121

Appeared Personally John Fiott of College Hill London Merchant on behalf of Capt.n John De St Croix now at the Island of Jersey and produced a Warrant from the right honble the Lords Com.rs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting Letters of Marque to him the said John De St. Croix - And in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration to wit: That the said John De St. Croix - Ship is called the Fiott is square sterned has no head three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade that she is going in Ballast to Madeira where she is to take in a Cargo of Wines

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 70 Tons that the said John De St. Croix goeth Commander of her, that she carries Six Carriage Guns carrying Shot of two pounds weight and eight Swivel Guns Forty Men Thirty Small Arms eighteen Cutlaces four Barrels of Powder twenty four Pounds of great Shot and about six hundred weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is victualled for six Months has three Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about six hundred Weight of spare Cordage that Thomas De St Croix goeth Master Lieutenant Wm Robinson, Gunner Charles Granger Boatswain Philip Ahier Carpenter James Bouillie Cook and William Sharp Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Island of Jersey and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Island of Jersey to Madeira and back to Jersey

and that Philip Laurens, and John Thoreau of the said Island of Jersey Merchants and Philip De Gruchy and he the said John Fiott of College Hill London Merchant to are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship.

Same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

John Fiott

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Inscription as is in the 2d. was
made in Favr. of St. Croix to set forth the
Sett Sett & the Letters & Syllables Comprising the
1550 Name of Jersey Instead of the said Island
Mr. Bishop of St. Andrew's & Cant. Sett. of the 2d
rec.d S. H. in the 16th Year of Queen Elizabeth's Reign

5th June 1770

Appeared Personally Daniel Cowper of Finch Lane London
Shoemaker on behalf of Capt.n William Le Mesurier now at
the Island of Guernsey
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comm.rs for
executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and
Ireland &c. for the granting a Commission to him the said William
Le Mesurier and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions
made the following Declaration to wit. That his the said William
Le Mesurier's Ship called the Tartar a Cutter rigged
and masted as such, has a Square Stern, is without any Head
how many Men That the said Ship is employed in Trade
and her Cargo consists of Provisions

that the said Ship is of the burthen of 70 Tons that the
said Capn Le Mesurier doth Commander of her, that she
carries eight Carriage Guns Carrying Shot of two pounds
weight and ten Three Pound Guns Forty Men
forty Small Arms Forty Cutlasses six
barrels of powder Thirty pounds of great shot and about
Two hundred weight of small shot That the said Ship is
victualed for six Months has two Suits of Sails
Four Anchors three Cables and about ten hundred
weight of spare Cordage that John Wood was Mate
or Lieutenant Peter Counted Gunner Jn.o Halliday
Boatswain John Hill Carpenter Jos.h Bisset
Cook and Philip Lamert Surgeon of the said Ship, that the
said Ship is belonging to the Port of Guernsey and that
she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Guernsey to the
Coast of Africa & Barbadoes back to Guernsey
and that Henry Le Mesurier Peter Morant,
Nicholas Le Mesurier and William Shepmello
of the said Island Island of Guernsey Merchants are the
Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

Daniel Cowper

Same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me And: Colter Jurat
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Tartar

(551)

Cricklade

rec? 5.44

The like Commission as is entred fo: 2 was granted to William Le Mesurier to set forth the Tartar of the Burthen of 70 Tons, belonging to the Port of Guernsey, Whereof he the said Wm Le Mesurier goeth Comr

Dated 5th June 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majestys Reign

Appeared Personally John Herman Tiethens of Walbrook London Merchant on Behalf of Capt. Joseph Drew now at Guernsey

and produced a Warrant from the right honble the Lords Comrs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Irelands &c for the granting of a Comn to him the said Joseph Drew and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that he the said Joseph Drew is Master of a Ship called the Revenge is square Stearned has no head

two Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade that he is going in Ballast to Oporto where he is to take in a Cargo of Wine

that the said Ship is of the burthen of 50 Tons that the said Joseph Drew goeth Commander of her, that the name Ship Carriage Guns carrying shot of two Pounds weight and eight Swivels Guns Thirty Men twelve Small Arms twelve Cutlaces three Barrels of powder thirty Pound of great shot and about one hundred & fifty weight of small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for three Months two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about two hundred weight of Spare Cordage

that John Hocart good Mate for Lieutenant Thos Le Mesurier Gunner Abraham Fuller Boatswain John Wood Carpenter Philip Le Ray Cook and Math[w] Alley Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Island of Guernsey and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Island of Guernsey to Oporto and to return to Guernsey and that Thomas Dobree of the Island of Guernsey Merchant is the Principals

Owner and Setter out of the said Ship.

Same Day This Declaration was made before me

John Herman Tiethens.

Jr. Simpson Surrogate.

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission is entred &c: as was granted to Joseph Dawes set forth the Revenge, of the Burthen of 50 Tons, belonging to the Island of Guernsey, & wherof the said Joseph Dawes was gett Com.r - Dated 10 June 1778 and in the 18. Year of his Majestys Reign.

Revenge
552
Fountain
rec.d 5. [illegible]

twelfth June 1778.

Appeared Personally Benjamin Moodie of great Shire Lane London Gent.n on behalf of Capt.n Thomas Talkeld now at Greenock and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Com.rs for Executing the Office of Lord Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c.a for the granting of a Licence to him the said Thomas Talkeld and in pursuance of his Majestys Instruction and made the following Declaration to wit, that He the said Thomas Talkeld Ship is called the Viper is square Sterned has two Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Linnens Woollens and provisions

that the said Ship is of the burthen of 60 Tons, that the said Thomas Talkeld is Commander of her that she carries eight Carriage Guns Carrying Shot of four pounds weight and no Swivel Guns Thirty Men twenty small Arms twelve Cutlaces ten barrels of powder eighty pounds of great shot and about four hundred weight of small shot, that the said Ship is victualled for Six Months, has two Suits of Sails for Anchors three Cables and about seven hundred weight of spare Cordage, that James M.c Guffie Mate or Lieutenant Alexander Dyate Gunner Charles M.c Kie Boatswain James Caughey Carpenter Dav.d M.c Millan Cook and Robt. Wilson Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Greenock and that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Greenock to Gothenburg & Madeira and to return to Great Britain

and that Andrew Anderson, Robert Lee, William Fullarton, William Ker Ross, William Morrison, John Hepper and Samuel Crawford of Greenock Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship.

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
F. Simpson
Surrogate.

Benjamin Moodie

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred fo: 2 was granted to Thomas Salkeld to set forth the Viper, of the Burthen of 60 Tons, belonging to the Port of Grenock & whereof the said Thomas Salkeld gaeth Comr — Dated 12 June 1778 and in the 18 Year of his Majesty's Reign —

Viper
353
Lushington & Stevenson
3 J. & L.

The like Commission as is entred fo: 2 was granted to William Morgan to set forth the Prosper, of the Burthen of 100 Tons, belonging to the Port of Bristol, and whereof the said Wm Morgan gaeth Comr — Dated 12 June 1778 and in the 18 Year of his Majesty's Reign. Solomon Da Silva Affo & Bail in the Bundle of Bonds —

Prosper
354
Cooper
accepted

Appeared Personally Peter Agnew of the Island of Guernsey Mariner

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Peter Agnew and in pursuance of His Majesty's Instructions under the following Declaration to wit, that He the said Peter Agnew's Ship is called the Triumph, is square Sterned, has no Head has two Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade, that she is going in Ballast to Madeira, where she is goeing to take in a Cargo of Wine —

that the said Ship is of the burthen of 150 Tons, that the said Peter Agnew gaeth Commander of her; that she carries Fifteen Carriage Guns carrying shot of 9 6 & 4 pounds weight and Fourteen Swivel Guns & Eighteen Men, forty small arms Forty Cutlasses, Eighteen Barrels of powder fifty pounds of great shot and about five Hundred weight of small shot, that the said Ship is victualled for three Months that she has two Suits of Sails four Anchors three Cables and about ten Hundred weight of spare Cordage that Arthur Lyon goes Mate or Lieutenant, John Ewart Gunner, John Asbird Boatswain, Jno Perron Carpenter Peter le Page Cook and James Williamson Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Guernsey and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Guernsey to Madeira and back to Guernsey and that John Tupper Junr, William Peter Price, Elisha Tupper, Thomas Price, Sapt. Le Cocq, Hannibal Sheppard Salomon Lauga, and John Bonamy of the Island of Guernsey Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship —

Peter Agnew

Same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
Fr Simpson
Surrogate.

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Triumph
1555
Wr Bishop
recd it

So like Commission as is entred fo: 2 was
granted to Peter Agnew as set forth the
Triumph, of the Burthen of 155 Tons,
belonging to the Port of Guernsey, Rules of
he the said Peter Agnew gaeth Com.r Dated
15 June 1776 and in the 15 Year of his
Majestys Reign —

15 June 1778

Appeared Personally William Hamilton of Bury Street
in the Parish of St Botolph Aldgate London Mariner
and prod.d a Warrant from the right honble the Lords
Com.rs for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great
Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission
to him the said Wm Hamilton, in pursuance of his
Majs Instructions made the following Declaration to wit,
That his the said Wm Hamilton's Ship is called the
Union, is square Sterned, has a Woman's Figure Head
has three Masts — That the said Ship is employed in
carrying Provisions to Quebec for the Use of His
Majesty's forces —
That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 351 Tons, that
the said Wm Hamilton gaeth Com.r of her That she
carries Sixteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four
lbs Weight and eight Swivel Guns, fifty Men, twenty
Stands of Small arms, twenty Cutlaces, fourteen Barrels of
Powder, forty Rounds of Great Shot and about five
Hundred Weight of small Shot — That the said Ship is
victualled for ten Months, has two Suits of Sails
four Anchors, four Cables and about Ten Hundred
Weight of Spare Stores — That the said Ship is
belonging to the Port of London, That she is bound
on a Voyage from the Port of London to York,
Quebec and Jamaica and to return to London
and that Richard Atkinson of Nicholas Lane
London Merchant, Neill Malcolm of Wigmore
Street Cavendish Square in the County of Middlesex
Merchant and he the said Wm Hamilton are the
Owners and Setters out of the said Ship —

Same day
This Declaration
was made Before Me

Wm Hamilton

F. Simpson
Surrogate.

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred fo: 2 was granted to William Hamilton, to set forth the Union of the Burthen of 351 Tons belonging to the Port of Liverpool and whereof he the said Wm Hamilton goeth Comr Dated 15th June 1778 and in the 18th Year of his majestys Reign.

Union
1556,
Hollester
rec.d J. H.

The like Commission as is entred fo: 2 was granted to Charles Spencer to set forth the three Vessels of the Burthen of 200 Tons, belonging to the Port of Liverpool, Entered the Capt. Spencer the said Capt. Hamilton &c. goeth Comr Dated 17th June 1778 and in the 18th Yr of his majs Reign. See Comon, Decln Affr and Bail in the Bundle of Bills.

Three Sisters
557
Gregg
rec.d J. H.

The like Commission as is entred fo: 2 was granted to Peter Byrne, to set forth the Wasp, of the Burthen of 114 Tons, belonging to the Port of Liverpool, and whereof he the said Peter Byrne goeth Comr - Dated 19th June 1778 & in the 18th Year of his Majestys Reign. See Comon, Decln Affr & Bail in the Bundle of Bills.

Wasp
1558
Greene
rec.d J. H.

20th June 1778

Appeared Personally Haskett Smith of America Square Ship Broker on behalf of Captain William Fish at Bristol and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c. for the granting of a Comon to him the said William Fish and in Pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Fish's Ship is called the Union is square Stemed, has no Head has two Masts. That the said Ship is employed in Trade & Navigation consists of Coals Provisions and Dry Goods

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 150 Tons, that the said Wm Fish is the Commander of her, that she carries Eight Carriage Guns, navigated with Fifty Men, that she carries 4 Ohoms carrying Shot of four & Wrought Guns Fourteen Men Swivels Small Arms Cutlaces & Cartridges of powder twenty pounds of great Shot and about Two hundred weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is victualled for Six Months, has on board three Anchors & Cables and about Ten hundred weight of Spare Cordage, that Seven Guns — goods, Nation of Lieutenant Jacob Flint Gunner James Hatchett Boatswain Adam Irish Carpenter Wm Rogerslesh — Cook and John Douglas Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Chester and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Chester to Waterford in Newfoundland & to return to Chester and that John Rogers and William Thomas of Chester and John Rogers Junr of Newfoundland Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

Haskett Smith

Same Day
his Declaration was made.
Before me Arch. Colville Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

John
1559
Cricklade
rec. S. [illegible]

The like Common as is entered fo: 2 was granted to
William Alston to set Bark the Totten of the
Bounden of 15 Tons belonging to the Port of
Chester and whereof he the said Wm Ask
was Com. Dated 20 June 1778 and in the
18th Year of his Majesty's Reign

20th June 1778

127

Appeared Personally John Birkley of Shadwell in the
County of Middlesex Shipchandler on behalf of Captain
William Alderson now at Greenock & produced
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Com.rs for Executing
the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c &c for
the granting of a Comon to him the said Wm Alderson and in
pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following
Declaration to wit, that he the said Wm Alderson's Ship is
called the Empress of Russia is round sterned has
a Head and three Masts that the said Ship is retained in his
Majesty's Service by the Navy Board
that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 380 Tons that the said
Wm Alderson is the Commander of her, that she carries Ten
Carriage Guns carrying shot of nine pounds weight and
Four & Swivels Guns two pounds weight. Ten Swivels small
arms six Cutlasses, nine Cartridges of powder & ball
Cutlasses & that she is navigated about One Hundred
weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is victualled for three
Months, has two Tiers & Suits of Sails four Anchors
Four Cables and about Two Inch & an half Cable weight of Spare
Cordage, that Thomas Olivier goes Master or Lieutenant
James Wright Gunner, John Fore Boatswain
John Dixon Carpenter, John Thomas Cook and
Wm Wright Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship
is belonging to the Port of London and that she is
bound on a Voyage from the Port of London to Greenock
& wherever she shall be ordered by the Navy Board
and that I John Wilkinson of Dyers Hall London
Merchant, Gregory Olivier of St Martins Lane London
Gent Merchant and John Dixon of America Square
London Merchant are the
Owners and Part Owners of the said Ship
On the same Day
this Declaration was made
Before me And: Colte Ducarel
Surrogate

Jn.o Birkley

John
1559
Cricklade
rec'd S.P.

The like Comon as is entred for 2 was granted to William Ash to set forth the John of the Burthen of 150 Tons, to be gone to the Port of Chester, and thereof he the said Wm Ash gave Bond Dated 20 June 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign

20th June 1778

127

Appeared Personally John Birkley of Shadwell in the County of Middlesex Shipchandler on behalf of Captain William Alderson now at Greenock Greenock and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Comon to him the said Wm Alderson and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that he the said Wm Alderson's Ship is called the Empress of Russia is now Commanded by him the said Wm Alderson and Navigated by 40 Men and that the said Ship is Employed in his Majesty's Service by the Navy Board

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 380 Tons that the said Wm Alderson is the Commander of her, that she carries Ten Carriage Guns carrying Shot of nine pounds weight and Four Swivels Guns carrying Shot of one pound weight and Ten Small Arms and Cutlasses and Ammunition proper & usual for such a Vessel and navigated by about One Hundred Men in the whole, that the said Ship is victualled for Eighteen Months, has Four Tiers & Tuns of Sails Four Anchors Four Cables and about One Hundred Fathom weight of Spare Stores for her Voyage, that Thomas Olivier is Lieutenant James Wright Gunner, James Jones Boatswain John Cox Carpenter, John Thomas Cook and Geo. Wright Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of London and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of London to Greenock to where ever she shall be ordered by the Navy Board

and that John Wilkinson of Dyers Hall London Merchant Gregory Olivier of St. Martins Lane Cannon Street London Merchant and John Dixon of America Square London Merchant are the Owners and Part Owners of the said Ship

On the same Day

This Declaration was made

Before me

Jno. Birkley

Jud: Colte Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Empress of Rusfra (360) Cooper rec.d 5. 7.

She like Commission as is entred No. 2 was granted to Wm Alexson to set forth the Empress of Rusfia of the Burthen of 380 Tons belonging to the Port of London and whereof he the said Wm Alexson is Comr Dated 29th June 1778 & in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign

Joseph (361) Fuller rec.d 5. 7.

She like Commission as is entred No. 2 was granted to Isaac Stunt to set forth the Joseph, of the Burthen of 70 Tons, belonging to the Port of Dover and whereof he the said Isaac Stunt is Comr Dated 30th June 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign

See Contra Decl.r aff.t & Bail in the Bundle of Bails.

Two Brothers (362) Fuller rec.d 5. 7.

She like Commission as is entred No. 2 was granted to Thomas White to set forth the Two Brothers, of the Burthen of 65 Tons belonging to the Port of Dover, and whereof he the said Thomas White is Comr Dated 30 June 1778 and in the 18th Yr of his Majesty's Reign.

See Contra Decl.r aff.t and Bail in the Bundle of Bails

30th June 1778

Appeared Personally Robert Hunter of Coleman Street London Merchant on behalf of Captain John Montgomery now at Greenock and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lord Comrs for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission unto the said John Montgomery esqr Who pursuance of his Majs Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, That his the said John Montgomerys Ship is called the Joseph, is square Stern'd has two Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade & her Cargo consists of Provisions

that the said Ship is of the burthen of 190 Tons that the said John Montgomery is Commander of, that she carries Eight Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 6 pounds weight 30 Swivel Guns carrying Shot of 3 pounds weight and no Twelve Twenty Men 12 Stands of small Arms twelve Cutlaces ten barrels of Powder 24 pound of great Shot and about three hundred weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is victualed for twelve Months, has two Suits of Sails four Anchors two Cables & about Ten Hundred weight of Spare Cordage that Archibald Curry goes Mate or Lieutenant Robt Orr Gunner Robt Curry Boatswain, John Telfair Carpenter Alexr Sievs Cook and Robt Orr Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship belonging to the Port of Greenock and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Greenock to Newfoundland, the West Indies and Honduras back to Greenock and that Joseph Tucker and Robert Lee of Greenock Merchants are the Owner and Setter out of the said Ship

Same Day This Declaration was made before me Wm. Collier Deputy Surrogate

Robt Hunter

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Joseph
563
Barns
rec? 6th

The like Comon as is entred fo: 2 was granted to John Montgomery, to set forth the Joseph, of the Burthen of 190 Tons, belonging to the Port of Greenock, whereof he the said John Montgomery is Mr — Dated 30th June, 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign —

6th July 1778 —
Received the Sum of nineteen pounds in full for commissions passed in June last 1778 by me
Geo. Harris.

Recd 6th July 1778 Twenty one Pounds for fourteen Letters of Marque for June last.
J. Hicks
Jr. Mr.

1st July 1778 — 129 — 130

Appeared Personally Thomas Lempriere of Bishopsgate Street London Merchant to Wit of Captain Nicholas Langas now at Guernsey and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Comon to him the said Nicholas Langas — and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to Wit, that he the said Nicholas Langas is Master of the Ship called the Dutchess of Kingston burthen about 75 Tons Mann'd with Twenty Men and no Boys, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 75 — Tons that the said Nicholas Langas goeth Commander of her, that she carries Eight — Carriage Guns carrying Shot of three pounds weight and eight — Swivel Guns Navy often 12 Pounds of small arms twelve — Cutlaces twelve Barrels of powder thirty — Pounds of great shot and about five hundred — weight of small shot, that the said Ship is victualled for three — Months, has two — Suits of Sails four — Anchors four — Cables and about Ten hundred weight of spare Cordage, that the said Nicholas Langas Master or Lieutenant Daniel Langas — Gunner John Thomas — Boatswain Peter Clare — Carpenter David Newry Cook and John Saumarez — Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Guernsey — and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Guernsey to Cape Breton and back to Guernsey

and that Thomas Dobrée, Nicholas Dobrée, Thomas Le Marchant and John de Havilland of Guernsey Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

Thos Lempriere

Same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me Jud: Coltman Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The Letters Patent as is entred fo: 12 was
granted to Nicholas Lauges to set forth the
Dutchess of Kingston ~~to set forth the of~~
Dutchess of the Burthen of 175 Tons belonging to the Port
of Kingston of Guernsey and to be called the said
1784. Nicholas Lauges gaveth Bond Dated 1st July
Lushington 1778 and in the 18 Year of his Majesty's
& Hesketh
recd 1st July Reign.

2d July 1778

Appeared personally George Laverick of Wapping High
Street in the County of Middlesex Biscuit Baker on behalf
of Captain James Dickson now at Cork
did produced a Warrant from the right honble the Lords Comrs
for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain &
Ireland &c for the granting of a Comon to him the said
James Dickson and in pursuance of his Majs Instructions
made the following Declaration to wit; that he the said
James Dickson his ship is called the Margery, is square fitted,
has a Figure Head
has three Masts; that the said Ship is retained in his
Majesty's Service by the Navy Board

that the said Ship is of the burthen of 350 Tons that the
said James Dickson goeth Commander of her, that she
carries Twelve Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six
pounds weight and &c Musical Guns thirty
Men thirty small Arms thirty Cutlaces &c
barrels of Gunpowder forty Pounds of great shot and about
five Hundred weight of small Shott; that the said Ship
is victualled for six Months she has two Suits
of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about
Ten hundred weight of spare Cordage that James
Wilton goes Mate or Lieutenant John Blake
Gunner James Cooper Boatswain Wm Thomas
Carpenter John James Cook and George Crook
Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging
to the Port of London and that she is bound
on a Voyage from the Port of London wheresoever she
shall be ordered by the Navy Board
and that John Wilkinson of Dyers Hall London
Merchant and the said Captain James Dickson are the
Owners and Setters out of the said Ship — Geo. Laverick

same Day
this Declaration was made
Before me And: Colbee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred fo: 2
was granted to James Dickson, to set forth
the Ranger, of the Burthen of 350 Tons,
belonging to the Port of London, Custereof
Margery he the said James Dickson doth on
5657 Dated 2d July 1778 and in the 18th Yr of
March his majestys Reign.
Rec.d S. H.

4th July 1778 — 131 132

Appeared Personally Joseph Dulles of Serjeants Inn
ffleet Street London Merchant on behalf of Captain
James Allen now at Dublin
and produced a Warrant from the right honble the Lords Comrs
for Executing the Office of Lord high Admiral of Great Britain
& Ireland &c for the granting of a Comon to him the said
James Allen and in Pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions
made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said
James Allens Ship is called the Eliza, is square
Sterned, has a Quinze Head
has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade
and her Cargo consists of Provisions and Plantation
Stores

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 350 Tons, that the said
James Allen goeth Commander of her, that she carries 10
Carriage Guns carrying Shot of nine & six pounds weight and
Men — Swivel Guns fifty — Men, twenty
small Arms twenty — Cutlaces thirty barrels of
powder twenty pounds of great Shot and about five hundred
weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is Victualed for four
Months has two Suits of Sails viz — Anchors
three Cables and about fifteen Hundred weight of Spare
Cordage that John Thompson goes Mate or Lieutenant
Wm Stevens — Gunner John Kent — Boatswain
Thos Williams Carpenter Henry Johnson Cook and
Chas Smith Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said
Ship is belonging to the Port of Dublin and that she is bound on a
Voyage from the port of Dublin to Waterford Cork
and Jamaica, and from thence to Great Britain
and that Isaac Weld and Richard Weld of
Dublin Merchants are the

Owners and Setters out of the said Ship — Joseph Dulles

Or the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me Wd. Colke Deputy
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred fo: 2 was granted to James Allen, to set forth the Eliza, of the Burthen of 350 Tons, belongg to the Port of Dublin, and whereof he the said James Allen goeth Com^r Dated 4 July 1778 and in the 18. Year of his Majestys Reign —

Eliza
1567
Cricket
rec^d 5 July

The like Commission as is entred fo: 2 was granted to Samuel James to set forth the Chance, of the Burthen of 100 Tons, belonging to the Port of Lyme, & whereof he the said Sam^l James goeth com^r Dated 4 July 1778 and in the 18. Year of his Majesty's Reign —

Chance
1567
1999
rec^d 5 July

Pelsonton Decl^n aff^d and Bail in the Burthe of Bail —

5 July 1778

132 133

Appeared personally Thomas Fraser of Nicholas Lane London Merchant on behalf of Captain John Walling — at present at Lancaster and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lord Com^rs for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said John Walling — and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that he the said John Walling — Ship is called the Saville, is square Stern'd has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade, — Her Cargo consists of Beans, Oats, Bread, Flour, Hams, Cheese, Linnens, Checks, Chintz, Gambricks, printed Linnens Cottons, Cradle, Hats, Shoes, Beef, Pork, Herrings and Butter that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 200 Tons that the said John Walling — goeth Commander of her, that she carries Sixteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six — pounds weight and no — Swivel Guns Thirty — Men — Fifty nine small Arms Fifteen — Cutlaces four barrels of Powder twenty four — Pounds of great Shot, and about three hundred — weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is victualled for eight — Men she has two — Suits of Sails four Anchors four — Cables and about four Hundred — weight of spare Cordage, that Thomas Stevens — goes Mate or Lieutenant, Wm Jameson Boatswain John Kershaw Gunner Jn^o Langton — Carpenter Philip Teesley — Cook and Jas Backhouse Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Lancaster — and that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Lancaster to the West Indies and back to Lancaster — and that Abraham Rawlinson, John Rawlinson, Thomas Rawlinson and William Lindow of Lancaster Merchants are the Owners and Settlers on the said Ship

Th^s Fraser

Same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me — Ad: Colvile Decarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The Condition as is entred fo. 2 was granted
to John Walling to set forth the Saville
Saville Burthen of 200 Tons, belonging to the
568 Port of Lancaster and whereof he the said
Penner John Walling goeth for Master Dated 6th July 1778
Rec.d 1/4 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign

6th July 1778

Appeared personally Daniel Cowper of Finch
Lane London Cordwainer on behalf of Lt. Laurens
Agent at Jersey and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs
for Executing of the Office of Lord high Admiral of Great Britain
and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Comon to him the said
Laurens Ahier and in pursuance of his Majs Instructions
made the following Declaration to wit; that his the said
Laurens Ahiers Ship is called the Jersey, is square
sterned, has no Head
has two Masts, that the said Ship is employed in
Trade, that she is going in Ballast to Lisbon
where she is to take in a Cargo of Wine

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 45 Tons, that the
said Laurens Ahier goeth Commander of her, that she
carries four Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 1 & 1/2
pounds Weight and six Swivel Guns thirty
Men Navigate four small Arms twenty four Cutlaces
Six Barrels of powder twenty Rounds of great shot
and about two hundred weight of small shot, that the
said Ship is Victualled for three Months that has
two suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables
and about five hundred weight of Spare Cordage
that John Thomas goes Mate or Lieutenant Thomas
Jones Gunner Jas Johnson Boatswain
Henry Lee Carpenter Sam.l Saunders Cook and
Jas Stewart Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said
Ship is belong to the Port of Jersey and that
she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Jersey to Lisbon
and back to Jersey and that Edw.d Patriarche, Philip
Laurens, Thomas Thucker, John Boudier, George Valpy, Edw.d
and that Nicolle, Nicholas Robilliard, Henry Vois, Isaac
Biard, Mathew Le Gey and Elias Robinson of the
Island of Jersey Merchants are the
Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

the same Day this Declaration was made Before me Wm: Colbe Ducarel Surrogate

Daniel Cowper

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like ommission as is entred for a
was granted to Laurens Alier, Master
forth the Jersey, of the Burthen of 45
Jersey Tons, belonging to the Port of Jersey, Entered
1769 the the said Laurens Alier goeth Com-
Cricott mander Dated 6th July 1770 and in the 10th Yr. of
recd 9th his majesty's Reign —

Appeared personally Thomas New of Ramsgate in
the County of Kent Mariner
and produced a Warrant from the right Honble the Lords Comrs for
Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c
for the granting of a Certificate to him the said Thomas New
and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the
following Declaration to wit, that he the said Thomas
New's Ship is called the Eagle, is square Stern'd,
has a Figure Head
has three Masts, that the said Ship is retained in his
Majesty's Service by the Navy Board
that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 300 Tons that
the said Thomas New goeth Commander of her, that
she carries fourteen Carriage Guns carrying shot of
six & four pounders weight and no Swivel Guns
Twenty Two Men Twelve small arms
Twelve Cutlaces Ten Barrels of Powder
twenty Rounds of great and about One Hundred
weight of small shot, that the said Ship is Victualed for
Ten Months, has two Suits of Sails
five Anchors four Cables and about 12 Hundred
weight of spare Cordage that Martin Tramp goes
Mate or Lieutenant Wm Stevenson Gunner
Richd Hedlead Boatswain Strange Kenton Carpenter
Lant. Beaton Cook and that Mr. Kenzie Surgeon
of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Port
of London and that she is bound on a Voyage
from the port of London to wherever she shall be
ordered by the Navy Board
and that George Curling of Goodmans Fields in the
County of Middlesex Merchant and George Hooper
Owner and Setter out of the said Ship
On the same Day
this Declaration was made
Before me

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

7th July 1778

Appeared personally Wm Cunningham of the Strand
in the County of Middlesex Mariner — 135
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for
Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and
Ireland &c for the granting to him the said
Wm Cunningham and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions
made the following Declaration to wit, that he the said Wm
Cunningham's Ship is called the Aurora is square
Stern no Head
has three Masts, that the said Ship is retained in his
Majesty's Service by the ~~Navy Board~~
Lords of the Treasury
that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 200 Tons, that the
said Wm Cunningham goeth Commander of her, that she
carries twelve Carriage Guns carrying shot of four & three
pounds weight and eight — Swivel Guns fifteen Hand
Pent — small Arms ten Cutlaces ten
barrels of powder twenty — pounds of great shot and about
six hundred weight of small shot, that the said Ship is
victualled for eight — Months, has two Suits of
Sails four Anchors four — Cables and about Ten
hundred weight of spare Cordage that Alex. Hardie
goes Mate or Lieutenant John Flint — Gunner —
Jacob Brameron Boatswain Timothy Thomas Carpenter
Wm Spencer Cook and James Dalrymple Surgeon of
the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of
London and that she is bound on a Voyage from
the Port of London to wherever she shall be ordered
by the Lords of the Treasury
and that Alexander Elmsly of the Strand in
the County of Middlesex Merchant is the sole
Owner and Setter out of the said Ship

On the same Day
this Declaration was made
Before me

Wm Cuningham

Wm. Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred fo: 2 was granted to William Cunningham, of the to set forth the Aurora, of the Burthen of 200 Tons, belonging to the Port of London and whereof he the said Wm Cunningham goeth Comr - Dated 7th July 1778 and in the 18th Yr of his Majestys Reign —

Aurora
570
Cricklt
sec. 7th

The like Commission as is entred fo: 2 was granted to Peter Potter, to set forth the Hope, of the Burthen of 70 Tons, belonging to the Port of Liverpool, & whereof he the said Peter Potter goeth Comr - Dated 7th July 1778 and in the 18th Yr of his Majs Reign -

Hope
571
Gostling &c

See Comtn Declr Affs and Bail in the Books of Bails

7th July 1778 — 137

Appeared personally Thomas New of Ramsgate in the County of Kent Mariner — 136

and produced a Warrant from the Right Hon.ble the Lords Comrs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Irelands &c for the granting of a Comon to him the said — Thomas Nevard in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said — Thomas Nelbs — Ship is called the Eagle, is square Sterned has a Figure Head — three Masts, that the said Ship is retained in his Majestys Service by the Navy Board —

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 300 Tons, that the said Thomas New goeth Commander of her that she carries fourteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six pounds weight and nine — Swivel Guns twenty two men twelve — small arms twelve Cutlaces ten Cartouches of powder twenty — Rounds of great shot and about One Hundred weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is victualed for Port — Months has two Suits of Sails One — Anchors four — Cables and about twelve hundred — weight of Spare Cordage that — Master Gunner Mate Lieutenant Men Steward Gunner Mate Red head — Boatswain Strange Hunter Carpenter Dan.l Beaton — Cook and Chas.s Mc Kenzie Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port of London — and that She is bound on a Voyage from the port of London to wherever she shall be ordered by the Navy Board and that George Curling of Goodmans Fields in the County of Middlesex Merchant and George Hooper of Rotherithe in the County of Surry Merchant are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship —

Thomas New

On the same Day
This Declaration was made.
Before me — And: Colte Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Common as is entred fo: 2 was granted to Thomas New, to set forth the Eagle, of the Burthen of 300 Tons, belonging to the Port of London, and whereof he the said Thomas New goeth Com^r — Dated 8. July 1770 &c in the 10^th. Year of his Majestys Reign.

Eagle
572
Fuller
rec^d. 9^th

The like Common as is entred fo: 2 was granted to John Kendall, to set forth the Molly, of the Burthen of 221 Tons, belonging to the Port of Liverpool, & whereof he the said John Kendall goeth Com^r — Dated 9^th July 1770 and in the 10^th. Year of his Majestys Reign —

Molly
573
Greve —
rec^d. 9^th

The Common Declaration & Bail in the Bundle of Bails —

11 July 1770 — 137 130

Appeared personally Abraham Le Messurier of Bridge Row London merchant, on behalf of Captain ~~Duncan Mc Naught~~ Philip Dean ~~now at~~ of Guernsey and produced a Warrant from the right honble. the Lords Com^rs for Executing the Office of Lord high Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c^a for the granting of a Commission to him the said Philip Dean — and in pursuance of his Maj^ys Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, That ~~for~~ the said Philip Dean — Ship is called the — Eagle, is a Schooner and square Sterned, has no Head ~~nor~~ two Masts; that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions, Spirits, Lead and other customary Articles for the Coast of Guinea that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 90 Tons, that the said Philip Dean — goeth Commander of her, that she carries Eight — Carriage Guns carrying Shot of three pounds Weight and ten — Swivel Guns Forty — Men Forty — small arms Forty — Cutlaces — Eight Barrels of powder fifty — Rounds of — great Shot and about five Hundred — weight of small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for six — Months has three Suits of Sails three — Anchors four — Cables and about Ten Hundred — weight of Spare Cordage that George Pound — goes Mate of Lieutenant Peter Saintbrois Gunner, N. Pearse — Boatswain John Hannon Carpenter Sam^l Colby — Cook and Chas Hamelin Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Guernsey — and that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Guernsey to the Coast of ~~Africa~~ Guinea and back to Guernsey — and that Thomas Priaulx, Daniel de Jersey, Peter de Lisle and James Clark Company of Guernsey and Francis Lemprière of Jersey Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship —

In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me — And: Collet Ducarel
Surrogate

H. Le Messurier

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred fo: 2 was granted to Philip Dean, to set forth the Eagle, of the Burthen of 90 Tons belonging to the Port of Guernsey, and whereof the he said Philip Dean goeth Com-

Eagle

574

Mr. Bishop
Sec.ry S.t

Mander Dated 11. July 1778 and in the 18.th Year of his Majestys Reign —

11. July 1778

139

Appeared personally Henry Rawlinson of Harley Street Cavendish Square in the County of Middlesex Merchant on behalf of Capt. Sam.l Smith now at Liverpool and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Com.rs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Irelands &c.a for the granting of a Comission to him the said Sam.l Smith — and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions and the following Declaration to wit, that the said Sam.l Smith the Ship is called the Sally, is square Stemed has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions Wrought & Cast Iron, Stockings Broad Cloth & other Merchandize — that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 160 Tons that the said Sam.l Smith — goeth Commander of her that she carries fourteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 6 p.ds & 4 lbs carrying Shot of six pounds Weight and Eight — Swivel Guns twenty two Men forty four small Arms twenty four Cutlaces twenty — Cartels of pounded twenty four pounds of great Shot and about 5 hundred — Weight of small Shot that the said Ship is victualed for ten — Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about fifteen Hundred Weight of spare Cordage that Richard Cox — goes Mate or Lieutenant Wm Keyley — Gunner Rd. Turner — Boatswain Jon.a Lloyd Carpenter John Poor — Cook and Roger Best — Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Liverpool — and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Liverpool to Saint Vincents and back to Liverpool — and that Henry Rawlinson and John Shorley of Liverpool Merchants are the — Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

Hen. Rawlinson

On the same Day
this Declaration was made.
Before me, Ard: Colte Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Sally
575
Jenner
rec.d 5.th

The like Commission as is entred for Lucas granted to Samuel Smith, to set forth the Sally, of the Burthen of 166 Tons, belonging to the Port of Liverpool, Whereof he the said Samuel Smith doth Vest Dated 11. July 1770 and in the 10. Year of his Majestys Reign —

11. July 1770

Appeared Personally Robert Hunter of Coleman Street London Merchant on behalf of Captain Duncan McNaught now at Greenock and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the granting of a Licence to him the said Duncan McNaught and in pursuance of his Majs Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that the the said Duncan McNaught Ship is called the Sir William Erskine has no Head but two Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade — that she is going in Ballast to ~~Lisbon~~ St Albes where she is to take in a Cargo of Salt that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 100 Tons that the said Duncan McNaught doth Commander of her, that she carries Eight Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 4 pds Wt carrying Shot of two & threes pounds weight and four ~~—~~ Swivel Guns fourteen Men fourteen small arms fourteen Cutlaces ten Barrels of powder twenty ~~—~~ Pounds of great shot and about five Hundred weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is Victualled for six ~~—~~ Months, has two Suits of Sails three ~~—~~ Anchors three Cables and about ten Hundred weight of spare Cordage that John Nicholls goes Mate or Lieutenant John Jones Gunner, James Johnson Boatswain John Jackson Carpenter, David Lee ~~—~~ Cook and James Stewart Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Greenock and that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Greenock to St Albes and from thence to America or the West Indies and to return to Great Britain and that John Buchanan and Ninian Spence of Greenock merchants are the ~~—~~ Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me — Robt Hunter

Jno: Collee Jurat
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred fo: 2 — is granted to Duncan Mc Naught, to — officiate the Sir William Erskine, of the burthen of 100 Tons, belonging to the Sir William Erskine Port of Greenock and whereof he the said Duncan Mc Naught is Comr Dated 576 11th July 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majestys Reign —

Duncan Mc Naught

15th July 1778 - 140 141

Appeared personally Thomas Le Jersey of Cannon Street London Merchant on behalf of Captain William Rogers now at Southampton and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Comon to him the said Wm Rogers — and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that he the said Wm Rogers is Master of the Ship called the Tartar of Jersey square Stern, has a plain head has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in the Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions and Sale Goods

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 100 Tons, that the said Wm Rogers is the Commander of her, that she carries Ten Carriage Guns, carrying Shot of three pounds weight and twelve Swivel Guns Sixty men Thirty small Arms, Thirty Cutlaces Seven Barrels of powder Twenty pounds of great shot, and about three hundred weight of small shot; that the said Ship is victualled for three Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors four Cables and about three hundred weight of Spare Cordage, that his Majesty James Mills is Master or Lieutenant, Philip Commander Gunner Richd Harrison Boatswain Jno Williams Carpenter, Henry Goldring Cook and Wm Thomas Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Island of Alderney and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Islands of Alderney Guernsey to Africa & from thence to Great Britain and that Edward Ansley and one of the Island of Alderney merchts and John Tupper Junr John La Serle and Nicholas Mainguy of the Island of Guernsey Merchts are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship —

In the same Day This Declaration was made Before me Thos Jersey

Wm: Colbe Ducarel Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred fo: 2 was granted to William Rogers, to set forth the Tartar, of the Burthen of 100 Tons, belonging to the Island of Alderney, & whereof he is Master Wm Rogers saeth for a Dated 15th July 1778 & in the 18th Yr of his Majesty's Reign.

Tartar
577
Gosling &c

Appeared personally Thomas De Jersey of Cannon Street London Merchant on behalf of Captain George Grout now at Guernsey and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Comission to him the said George Grout and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made thereon Severing Declaration to wit that his said George Grouts Ship is called the Diligence is square Sterned, has a Plain Head has one Mast, that the said Ship is employed in Trade & her Cargo consists of Provisions

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 60 Tons, that the said George Grout goeth Commander of her, that she carries Ten Carriage Guns carrying Shot of two pounds weight and twelve Swivel Guns Sixty Men Thirty small Arms Thirty Cutlaces seven barrels of powder twenty pounds of great shot, and about three hundred weight of small shot, that the said Ship is Victualled for Eight Months, has two suits of Sails two Anchors three Cables & about two hundred weight of spare Cordage that Edward Janson goes Mate or Lieutenant; Tho. Lowe Gunner, Henry Sparshot Boatswain John James Carpenter Henry Cook Cook and Chas. Douglas Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the ~~Port of~~ Island of Guernsey and that she is bound on a Voyage from the ~~Port of~~ Island of Guernsey to Gibraltar and ~~from~~ thence to Great Britain and that Peter Lihou of the said Island of Guernsey Merchant ~~owner~~ is the Principal Owner and Setter out of the said Ship

In the same Day this Declaration was made Before me

Thos. De Jersey

Jno. Colbert Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred fo: 2 was granted to George Grant to set forth the Diligence of the Burthen of 60 Tons —

Diligence (570) belonging to the Island of Guernsey, whereof he the said George Grant maeth Oath — Dated Glasgow 15 July 1778 and in the 18. Year of his Majesty's Reign —

17. July 1778 — 142 — 143

Appeared personally George Skelton of Crutched Friers London Merchant for behalf of Captain Thomas Edgar now at Glasgow and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for executing the Office of Lord high Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Comn to him the said Thomas Edgar and in pursuance of his Majs Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that the Ship the said Thomas Edgar is called the Leveller, is square Sterned, has no Head was Three Masts; that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Bales of Osnabrigs —

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 120 Tons that the said Thomas Edgar — doth Command her, that she carries twelve Carriage Guns carrying Shot of two Pounds Weight and six Coborns carrying Shot of four Pounds Weight and navigated by Twenty — Men — Eighteen small arms thirty six Cutlaces seven barrels of powder thirty — Pounds of Great shot, & about two hundred weight of small shot, that the said Ship is victualled for six — Months, has three Suits of Sails four Anchors three Cables and about five hundred weight of spare Cordage that James Wallis your Mate or Lieutenant John Thomas — Gunner — Owing — Boatswain Wm Neil — Carpenter John McDonald Cook and John Lamont Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship belonging to the Port of Glasgow and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Glasgow to the West Indies and to return to Great Britain —

and that Patrick Dougall of Glasgow Merchant is the sole Owner and Setter out of the said Ship — Geo. Skelton

(7) The same Day this Declaration was made Before me Jud: Colte Ducarel Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

(The Licence mentioned is not to be granted to Thomas Edgar, to sail with the Jeweller, of the Burthen of 125 Tons,
Jeweller belonging to the Port of Glasgow, whereof
579 he the said Thomas Edgar is Master
March 1st Dated 17th July 1778 and in the 18th Year of
rec'd 1st the Reign of King

17th July 1778 143 114

Appeared personally Henry Hudson of Whitehaven in the County of Cumberland Mariner

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for Granting the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the granting of a Licence to him the said Henry Hudson and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration, viz: That he the said Henry Hudson is Ship is called the Neptune
has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in
carrying Provisions to West Florida for Government
& afterwards in Trade

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 300 Tons, that the said Henry Hudson goeth Commander of her, that she carries Sixteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six & four pounds weight and ten — Swivel Guns Sixty Men twenty — small Arms twenty — Cutlaces ten — barrels of powder forty eight pounds of great Shot, and about six hundred weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is victualled for twelve — Months, has three Suits of Sails four Anchors four — Cables and about thirty Hundred weight of spare Cordage. That James — Mayhusband goes Mate or Lieutenant Chas Watkins — Gunner Charles West — Boatswain John Rae — Carpenter John Bry — Cook and Chas Hudson — Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Whitehaven — and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of London to Limerick West Florida, the West Indies, and the Bay of Honduras and back to London

and that Robert Watters of Whitehaven in the County of Cumberland Esq. is the sole Owner and Setter out of the said Ship —

In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me Wd: Cokke Ducarel
Surrogate

Henry Hudson

The Licence Commission as is entred fo: 2 was granted to Henry Hudson, to set forth the Neptune of the Burthen of 300 Tons bearing to the Port of Whitehaven, Eustace Fuller Master to the said Henry Hudson or his Deputy —

Neptune
300
Fuller
Port Whitehaven

Dated 17. July 1778 and in the 18.th Yr. of his Majesty's Reign —

18.th July 1778 — 144 145

Appeared personally Haskett Smith of America Square London Merchant on behalf of Captain William Shroudy now at Falmouth and produced a Warrant from the right Honble the Lords Comrs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Comion to him the said William Shroudy — and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, That his the said Wm Shroudys Ship is called the Elizabeth, is square Sterned, has a Figure Head, has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade another Cargo consists of Wine, Provisions & other Merchandize —

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 200 Tons, that the said Wm Shroudy — is Commander of her, that she carries Ten — Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six — pounds weight and no — Swivel Guns sixteen — Men Six — small Arms &c — Cutlaces five barrels of powder, twelve — Rounds of great shot and about two hundred weight of small shot, that the said Ship is victualed for eight — Months, has two suits of Sails three Anchors &c. — Cables and about five hundred weight of spare Cordage that John Bruce — goes Mate or Lieutenant Nat Conner Gunner, James Lynd — Boatswain Thomas Jones Carpenter, James Mason — Cook and John Andrew Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of London — and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of London to Quebec, ~~and~~ Newfoundland and a Market and to return to Great Britain and that Robert Eustice of Waterford in the Kingdom of Ireland Merchant and the said Captain Wm Shroudy are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship —

H. Smith

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me Arch: Cobbe Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred fo: 2 was granted to Wm Shrouday to set forth the Elizabeth & the Burthen of 250 Tons, Elizabeth lying to the Port of London, & thence of the said Wm Shroudy gotha Com[m]and[r] 18. July 1778 and in the 18. Year of his Majesty's Reign —

Recd S. H.

561

22d July 1778. 145 146

Appeared Personally John Tiott of College Hill London Merchant on behalf of Captain John Filliaul now at Jersey and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Com[m]rs for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said John Filliaul and in pursuance of his Majs Instructions made the following Declaration to wit; that he the said John Filliaul's Ship is called the Vulture is square Rigged and has two Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade; that She is going in Ballast to Madeira and is there to take in a Cargo of Wines for the West Indies — that the said Ship is of the burthen of 100 Tons, that the said John Filliaul goeth Commander of her, that she carries Eight Carriage Guns carrying Shott of four — pounds weight and four — Swivel Guns & fifty — Men, Eighteen — small Arms Eighteen — Cutlaces four — barrels of powder Eight — pounds of great shott, and about five Hundred — weight of small Shot; that the said Ship is victualled for Ten — Months, has two Suits of Sails four — Anchors four Cables and about One Ton — weight of Spare Cordage that John Proctor goes Master Lieutenant Rich. Martel Gunner Fra[s] Benest Boatswain Cha[s] Le Roup Carpenter Daniel Picard Cook and John Le Maistre Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the [port] Island of Jersey and that she is bound on a Voyage from the [port] Island of Jersey to Madeira and the West Indies and to return to Jersey — and that Elisha Supper and Daniel Supper of the Island of Guernsey and Francois Janvrin of the Island of Jersey Merchants are the Owners and Letters out of the said Ship.

John Tiott

On the same Day This Declaration was made Before me Ad: Colbe Ducarel Surrogate

The like Commission as is entred No: 2 was granted to John Pilliard to set forth the

Vulture 1582 Mich: Imp: 24 Vulture of the Burthen of 100 Tons, belonging to the Island of Jersey, and whereof he the said John Pilliard doth com. Dated 22d July 1779 and in the 16th Year of his Majestys Reign —

146 147

24th July 1779

Appeared Personally Thomas Gooch of Jamaica Row in the County of Surry Mariner and produced a Warrant from the Right honble the Lords Com.rs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c.a for the granting of a Commission to him the said Thomas Gooch and in Pursuance of his Majs Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that he the said Tho.s Gooch's Ship is called the Euphrates, is square Stirned, has a Figure Head has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions, Wrought Iron, and other Linnens & other Merchandize that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 300 Tons, that the said Thomas Gooch doth Commander of her, that she carries twenty one Carriage Guns, carrying Shot of six & four pounds weight and twelve Swivel Guns thirty Men twenty four small arms Thirty Cutlaces ten Barrels of powder twenty pounds of great Shot and about five Hundred weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is victualed for nine Months has two Decks three Masts three Anchors three Cables and about one Hundred weight of spare Cordage that John Parry — is Mate or Lieutenant, John Thomas Gunner, John Stacey — Boatswain, John Douglas Carpenter, Peter Jones — Cook and John Mc: Grouther Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of London — and that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of London to Jamaica and back to London —

and that he the said Thomas Gooch, Henry Gooch of Yarmouth in the County of Norfolk Merchant, Thomas Wilkinson of Cornhill London Warehouseman and Alexander Watson of London the same Place Merchant are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

Thomas Gooch

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me — Jnd: Colbe Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred fo: 2 was granted to Thomas Gooch, to set forth the Euphrates, of the Burthen of 300 Tons, belonging to the Port of London, & whereof he the said Thomas Gooch goeth Com^r

Euphrates
(583)
Brickhill
Cod S. H.

Dated 24 July 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign —

Appeared personally John Herman Tietkens of Walbrook London Merchant on the behalf of Captain David Sale now at Alderney and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for granting the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Comon to him the said David Sale — and in Pursuance of his Majs & Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that he the said David Sale's Ship is called the Greyhound, is square Sterned, has no Head and three Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade that she is going in Ballast to Oporto, where she is to take in a Cargo of Wine —

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 40 — Tons that the said David Sale — goeth Commander of her, that the same Six — Carriage Guns carrying Shot of three pounds weight and Six — Swivel Guns thirty — Men 12 Hands & small arms &c viz — Cutlaces three Pistols Boarding about two hundred weight of Small Shot three barrels of Powder, forty — pounds of great Shot that the said Ship is victualled for three — Months and has two Suits of Sails three Anchors & Cables and about two hundred weight of Spare Cordage, that the said Pinnace goes a Mate or Lieutenant - James Le Cocq Gunner, Peter Solke — Boatswain Peter Pezet Carpenter & his Mate — Cook and James King a Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Island of Alderney and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Island of Alderney to Oporto from thence to Guernsey —

and that John Le Mesurier, Peter Le Mesurier and Havilland Le Mesurier of the said Island of Alderney Merchants are the Owners and Freighters of the said Ship —

In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me — Jno: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

John Herman Tietkens

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred fo: 2 was granted to David Sole to set forth the Greyhound, of the Burthen of 70 Tons, — Greyhound belonging to the Island of Alderney, & (584) whereof he the said David Sole doth Com- Fountain } mand Dated 27th July 1778 and in the 18th Year of recd. 9 4 his Majesty's Reign.

27th July 1778

Appeared Personally Daniel Cowper of Finch Lane London Shipwright on behalf of Captain Philip Du Maresq now at Guernsey and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Philip Du Maresq and in Pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that he the said Philip Du Maresq is Ship called the Fox is square Sterned, has no Head has three Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade that she is going in Ballast to Oporto, where she is to take in a Cargo of Wine that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 60 Tons, that the said Philip Du Maresq is Commander of her that she carries four Carriage Guns carrying Shot of two pounds weight and six — Swivel Guns thirty Men thirty small Arms thirty Cutlaces, &c — barrels of powder twenty Pounds of great shot, and about two hundred weight of small shot, that the said Ship is Victualled for three — Months, has two Suits of Sails three — Anchors three Cables and about three hundred weight of spare Cordage, that Philip Du Maresq is Master or Lieutenant, John Corbin Gunner, Rob. Spicer — Boatswain, James Swain Carpenter, Hannibal Shepherd Cook and Philip Lancet Chirgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Guernsey — and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Guernsey to Oporto and back to Guernsey and that Mathew De Jersey and Company of the Island of Guernsey Merchants are the Owners and Letters out of the said Ship.

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me Jno: Colbe Ducarel
Surrogate

Daniel Cowper

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred fo: 2
was granted to Philip Du Maresq, to set
forth the Fox, of the Burthen of 60 Tons,
belonging to the Port of Guernsey, & whereof
he the said Philip Du Maresq goeth Comr
Dated 27th July 1778 and in the 18 Year of his
Majesty's Reign —

Fox
(585)
W Bishop
rec.d 7.th

The like Commission as is entred fo: 2 was
granted to Roger Carter to set forth the
Phœnix, of the Burthen of 60 Tons, belonging to the
Port of Penzance, and whereof he the said Roger
Carter goeth Comr Dated 31st July 1778 and in the
18 Year of his Majesty's Reign —
See Comm.n Bd. Affr. and Bail in the Bundle of Bails.

Phœnix
(586)
Crichitt
rec.d 7.th

7th August 1778.

Received the Sum of twenty three
pounds in full for commissions to
the end of July 1778 by me
Geo. Harris.

Rec.d Aug.st 7th 1778 Twenty Eight Pounds
10 Sh.s 19 Letters of Marque for the
Month of July last
J. Crichitt
D M

7th August 1778 150
149

Appeared personally Joseph Sladen of Folkestone
in the County of Kent Mariner
and produced a Warrant from the right honble the Lords Comrs
for Executing the Office of Lord high Admiral of Great Britain &
Ireland &c for the granting of a Comon to him the said Joseph
Sladen and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions
made the following Declaration, to wit, that he the said Joseph
Sladen's Ship is called the Resolution, burthen
has one Mast; that the said Ship is employed in Trade
that she is going in Ballast to Guernsey
where she is to take in a Cargo of Wine —
that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 50 Tons, that the said
Joseph Sladen goeth Commander of her, that she carries
Eight Carriage Guns carrying shot of three pounds
weight and eight — Swivel Guns thirty Men
twelve small arms ten — Cutlaces three
barrels of powder thirty Pounds of great shot, and about
three hundred weight of small Shot that the said Ship is
victualled for six weeks — Months, has one Suit of
Sails three Anchors two Cables and about three
hundred weight of spare Cordage that Johne
Sladen goes Mate or Lieutenant Wm Fuller
Gunner George Cox Boatswain Henry Johnson
Carpenter George Gregory Cook and Thos Grepwood
a Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the
Port of Folkestone — and that she is bound on a Voyage
from the port of Dover to Guernsey and from
thence to London
and that he the said Joseph Sladen and John Sladen of
Folkestone aforesaid Mariner are the
Owners and Setters out of the said Ship /.
In the same Day
this Declaration was made
Jos. Sladen
Aud: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred fo: 2 was granted to Joseph Sladen to set forth the Resolution, a Ketch Burthen of 85 Tons, belonging to the Port of Folkestone and whereof he the said Joseph Sladen goeth Comr. Dated 7th August 1778 and in the 18th Year of his Majestys Reign.

Resolution
587
Fuller —

10 August 1778

157

150

Appeared Personally John Osborne of Dover in the County of Kent Mariner and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Comon to him the said John Osborne and in pursuance of Majs Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that he the said John Osborne is Master of a Ship or Vessel called the Resolution that she has one Mast that the said Ship is employed in Trade that she is going in Ballast to Guernsey, where she is to take in a Cargo of Wine that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 200 Tons, that the said John Osborne goeth Commander of her, that the Carries twelve Carriage Guns carrying shot of six pounds weight and twenty Swivel Guns sixty Men sixty — small Arms sixty — Cutlaces seventeen Barrels of powder fifty — pounds of great shot and about three Hundred weight of small shott, that the said Ship is Victualed for two — Months has one Suit of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about five Hundred weight of Spare Cordage, that Henry Rapell — goes Mate or Lieutenant Thomas Skinner Gunner Henry Carden Boatswain Tho. Shipp Carpenter Tho. Graves Cook and Geo: Thompson Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Dover and that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Dover to Guernsey and from thence to London and that he the said John Osborne and Thomas King of the Dover aforesaid Shipbuilder — are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship /.

On the same Day
This Declaration was made —
Before me — And: Colt Ducarel
Surrogate

J Osborne

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Resolution
(588)
Fuller

The like Commission as is entred folio 2. was granted to John Osborne to set forth the Resolution, of the Burthen of 200 Tons, belonging to the port of Dover - and whereof the said John Osborne goeth Comr. dated 10th August 1778 and in the 18th year of his Majesty's Reign.

11 August 1778 — 152

Appeared personally Gilbert Ross the Younger of Bristol Lane London Merchant on behalf of Captain John Lawmont now at Gravesend — 151
and produced a Warrant from the right honble the Lords Comrs. for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain France and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Comon to him the said John Lawmont — and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that — he the said John Lawmont's — Ship is called the Resolution is square Sterned, has a Figure Head has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Warewares, Grocery, Hats and other Merchandize —

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 200 Tons, that the said John Lawmont — goeth Commander of her, that she carries Sixteen Carriage Guns carrying shot of six & four pounds weight and eight — Swivel Guns thirty (Men thirty) small Arms thirty — Cutlaces ten barrels of powder twenty Rounds of great shot and about five hundred weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is Victualed for nine — Months has two Suits of Sails three — Anchors three — Cables and about Six Hundred weight of Spare Cordage, that John — Jones — goes Mate or Lieutenant Tho: Lee — Gunner Henry Johnston Boatswain Peter Thomas — Carpenter, Sam: Lownder Cook and James Stewart — Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Glasgow — and that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of London to Antigua & to return to Great Britain —
and that Patrick Colquhoun, Alexander Speirs, Alex: Ritchie, William Carmichael and Joseph Scott of Glasgow Merchants and the said Capt. John Lawmont are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

Gilbert Ross Junr.

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me — Wm: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred folio 2. was granted to John Lawmont to set forth the

Resolution of the Burthen of 200 Tons belonging to the port of London, and whereof John Lawmont goeth Comr. dated 11th Augt 1778. and in the 18th Year of his Majestys Reign.

Resolution
(584)
March

17 August 1778 (153)

Appeared personally William Clay of Copthall Court London Merchant on behalf of James Dawson now at ~~London~~ Liverpool ——— 152
and produced a Warrant from the Right honble the Lords Comrs for Executing the Office of Lord high Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said James Dawson and in pursuance of His Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that he the said James Dawson Ship is called the Delight ~~a Square Stern~~ a has three Masts, that the said Ship is ~~Square Stern & called the Delight~~ employed in Trade that her Cargo consists of Candles, Bread, Flower Herrings Bottles Beer, Cheese Sweetmeats, British & Irish Linnen & other Merchandize that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 120 Tons, that the said James Dawson ——— goeth Commander of the that she carries Twelve ——— Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four ——— pounds Weight and 14 ——— Swivel Guns Iron ditto ——— Men fifty four ——— small Arms twenty four Cutlaces twenty ——— Cartouch Boxes fifty ——— Rounds of great Shot and about ten hundred weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is victualled for ——— Twelve ——— Months has two ——— Suits of Sails two ——— Anchors two ——— Cables and about ten hundred weight of Spare Cordage that Henry Williams ——— goes Master or Lieutenant Robt Logan ——— Gunner William Warrington Boatswain William Cooper Carpenter Henry Johnson Cook and John Smith ——— Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Liverpool ——— and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Liverpool to Tortola & back to Great Britain ——— and that William Alston and Daniel Bruley of Tortola are the ———
Owners and Letters out of the said Ship

Same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me Wm: Collet Ducarel
Surrogate

Will: Clay

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as is entred folio 2. was granted to James Dawson to set forth the Delight of the Burthen of 120 Tons belonging to the port of Liverpool and whereof the said James Dawson goeth Comr. dated 17th August 1778. and in the 18th year of his Majesty's Reign.

Delight
(590)
Jenner

154

17th August 1778

153

Appeared Personally William Clay of Copthall Court London Merchant on Behalf of John Ashton now at Liverpool and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Commission to him the said John Ashton and in Pursuance of his Majs Instructions made the following Declarations to wit, that the said John Ashton's Ship is called the Jenny is square Rigged has two Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade & her Cargo consists of Beef Pork Butter & Herrings

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 100 Tons, that the said John Ashton goeth Commander of her, that she carries two Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four pounds Weight and two Swivel Guns & navigated Men fifty two Small arms 24 Cutlaces twenty Barrels of Powder fifty Rounds of great Shot and about ten hundred weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is victualled for twelve Months, has two & that of Sails two Anchors two Cables and about ten hundred weight of spare Cordage that John Harrison goes Mate & Lieutenant Hugh Stephens Gunner Edward Corven Boatswain John Cropper Carpenter Peter Bradshaw Cook and James Lord Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Liverpool and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Liverpool to Tortola & back to Great Britain

and that William Ashton of Tortola Merchant is Owner

Owner and Letter out of the said Ship

Same Day this Declaration was made Before me Wm. Calvert Surrogate

Will. Clay

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Jenny

(59)

Jennet-

The like Commission as is entred folio 2 was granted to John Ashton to set forth the Jenny of the Burthen of 100 Tons belonging to the port of Liverpool, and whereof the said John Ashton goeth Com^r. dated 17^th. August 1778. and in the 18^th. year of his Majesty's Reign.

18. August 1778

Appeared personally Wm. Brown of Carpenters Buildings London Gent^n on behalf of Cap^t. John Wilson now at Greenock 154

and produced a Warrant from the Right honble the Lords Com^rs for Executing the Office of Lord high Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting a Commission to him the said John Wilson and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, That he the said John Wilson's Ship is called the Katty, is square Sterned, has no Head, two Masts ~~Masts~~ that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 100 Tons, that the said John Wilson goeth Commander of her, that she carries six Carriage Guns carrying shot of six pounds weight and three Swivel Guns 12 Men six small Arms six Cutlaces two Barrels of powder six pounds of great shot and about two hundred weight of small shot, that the said Ship is victualled for three Months, has two suits of Sails two Anchors two Cables and about 2 hundred weight of spare Cordage that Nic^l. Harrison goes Mate or Lieutenant, John^a. Dorn Gunner, and^w. Kemp Boatswain, David Bald Carpenter, John Bow Cook and Philip Truman Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the port Greenock and that she is bound on a voyage from the port of Greenock to Oporto and North America Newfoundland and to return to Greenock Great Britain and that Robert Sinclair, Alexander Sinclair, John Birebner and Wm. Sybbald of Greenock Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship.

Same Day this Declaration was made Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel Surrogate

Wm. Brown

Cricklit

Kathy

(592)

Quietitt

The like Commission as is entred folio 2 was granted to John Hilson to set forth the Kathy of the Burthen of 100 Tons, belonging to the port of Greenock and whereof the said John Hilson goeth Comr. dated 18th. Augt. 1778 & in the 18th. year of his Maj. Reign

19th. August 1778 155 156

Appeared Personally Joseph Dulles of Serjeants Inn London Merch.t on behalf George M.c Callister now at Dublin and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble. the Lords Comrs. for Granting the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Comon. to him the said George M.c Callister and in pursuance of his Maj.s Instructions under the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Geo. M.c Callisters Ship is called the Dublin is square sterned and no Head has One Maste, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and that Cargo consists of provisions

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 110 Tons, that the said Geo. M.c Callister goeth Commander of her, that she carries Ten Carriage Guns carrying shot of four pounds weight and four Swivle Guns Fifty Men Thirty small arms Thirty Cutlaces Ten barrels of powder five Pound of grand shot and about 200 weight of small shott, that the said Ship is victualed for Six Months has three suits of Sails four Anchors four Cables and about two hundred weight of Spare Cordage that John Hardy goes Mate or Lieutenant John Jones Gunner John Peters Boatswain John Chip Carpenter Tho.s Jackson Cook and Jo.s Day Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship belonging to the port of Dublin and that she is bound on a Voyage from the port of Dublin to Lisbon and from thence to Great Britain and that Leland Croathwaite of the City of Dublin Merchant is the sole Owner and Setter out of the said Ship

Joseph Dulles

Jame Day

This Declaration was made

Before me Arch.d Colles Burrell

Surrogate

Quietitt

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

1.

Dublin

(573)

(nichitt

The like Comon as is entred folio 2. was granted to Geo. M.c Callister to set forth the Dublin of the burthen of 100 Tons belonging to the port of Dublin and whereof the said Geo. M.c Callister goeth Com.r dated 19th Aug.t 1778. and in the 18th. year of his Maj.ties reign.

19th August 1778

156

(157

Appeared personally John Herman Tiethens of Walbrooke London Merch.t on behalf of Capt Nicholas Mallet now at Jersey and produced a Warrant from the right honble the Lords Com.rs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Comon to him the said Nicholas Mallet and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, That he the said Nich.s Mallet the Ship is called the Alert is square Sterned no Head has two Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo Consists of Iron

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 80 Tons, that the said Nich.s Mallet goeth Commander of her, that she carries 10 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 3 & 1 pounds weight and 8 lb — Swivel Guns forty five Men 20 small arms 20 Cutlaces five barrels of powder 50 — Rounds of great shot, about 300 weight of small shot, that the said Ship is victualled for three — Month, has two Suits of Sails three — Anchors three — Cables and about two hundred — weight of spare Cordage that Wm Snow — goes Mate or Lieutenant Thomas Bailleau — Gunner John Le Secut — Boatswain Henry Gautier — Carpenter John Simon — Cook and Amie Dumaresq — Surgeon that the said Ship is belonging to the ~~port of~~ Island of Jersey and that she is bound on a Voyage from ~~the Port of~~ Island of Jersey to Bilboa and to Return to Jersey and that Peter Mallet, John Geffard & Philip Lorrier of the Island of Jersey Merchants are the principal Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

In Same day This Declaration was made Before me

John Herman Tiethens

Wd. Cobbe Jurad

Fountain

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Alert.

(594)

The like Common as is entred folio 2. was granted to Nicholas Mallet to set forth the Alert of the Burthen of 80 Tons, belonging to the Island of Jersey and duthey of the said Nicholas Mallet goeth Comr. Dated 19th Augt 1778 And in the 10th year of his Majestys Reign.

Fountain.

19 August 1778 158

157

Appeared Personally John Herman Tilthens of Walbrooke London Mercht. on behalf of Capt. Philip Vibert now at Jersey and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for Executing the office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Cannon to him the said Philip Vibert and in Pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said Philip Viberts Ship is called the Dolphin is square Stemed no Head has one Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade goes in Ballast to Lisbon to take in a Cargo of Wines

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 70 Tons, that the said Philip Vibert goeth Commander of her, that she carries 6 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of three pounds Weight and 4 Swivel Guns forty Men eighteen - small Arms eighteen Cutlaces four barrels of powder 80 Pounds of great Shot and about 300 - weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is Victualled for three Months has 2 Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about 300 - weight of spare Cordage that John Balene goes Mate or Lieutenant John Clifford Gunner Philip Magnoe Boatswain John Seaford Carpenter Philip Richard Cook and Philip Le Feure Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the ~~Port of~~ Island of Jersey and that she is bound on a Voyage from the ~~Port of~~ Island of Jersey to Lisbon and to return to Jersey and that Thomas and James Pipon of the said Island of Jersey Merchants are the Owners and Settersout of the said Ship

In the same Day This Declaration was made Before me

John Herman Tilthens

Adl: Colbee Ducarel Surrogate

Fountain

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Dolphin.

(595.)

Fountain.

The like Comon as is entred folio 2. was granted to Philip Vibert to set forth the Dolphin of the burthen of 70 Tons, belonging to the Island of Jersey, and whereof the said Philip Vibert goeth Comr. Dated 19th August 1778 in the 18th year of his Majesty's Reign.

19th August. 1778

159

Appeared personally John Herman Tiethens of Walbrooke London Merchant on behalf of Capt. John Sanford now at Alderney and produced a Warrant from the Right honble the Lords Comrs for Executing the Office of Lord high Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Comon to him the said John Sanford and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said John Sanford's Ship is called the Hawke is square sterned no Head and one Mast that the said Ship is employed in Trade goes in Ballast to Oporto to take in a Cargo of Wines that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 149 Tons, that the said John Sanford goeth Commander of her. that she carries 14 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 3 & 4 pounds weight and 12 Swivel Guns Eighty Men 36 small Arms 30 Cutlasses 6 Barrels of Powder 60 Rounds of great Shot and about 400 weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is victualed for 3 Months, has 2 Suits of Sails 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 300 weight of Spare Cordage, that Tho's Martin goes Mate or Lieutenant John Warren Gunner Tho's Downe Boatswain Peter Pezet Carpenter Rich'd Savage Cook and Geo. Guille Surgeon of the said Ship and that the said Ship is belonging to the Island of ~~Ja~~ Alderney that she is bound on a Voyage from the Island of Alderney to Oporto and to return to Alderney and that Nicholas Robilliard of the said Island of Alderney and Richard Guille of the Island of Guernsey Merch'ts are the Principal Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

~~and~~ same Day
This Declaration was made & John Herman Tiethens

Before me and: Collas Ducarel
Surrogate

Fountain

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Alderney

596

Fountain

The like Comon as is entred folio 2 was granted to John Sanford to set forth the Alderney of the burthen of 140 Tons belonging to the Island of Alderney And Whereas the said John Sanford goeth Comr. Dated 15th August 1778 And in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign &c.

19th August 1778 — 159 — 160

Appeared Personally John Herman Tiethens of Colbrooke London Merch.t on behalf of Capt.n John Hubert now at Jersey and produced a Warrant from the Right honble. the Lords Com.rs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Comon to him the said John Hubert and in Pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that he the said John Hubert's Ship is called the Defiance is square Stemed has no Head, has two Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade going in Ballast to Bilboa to take in a Cargo of Wines, that the said John Hubert goeth Commander of her, that she carries 6 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 2 pounds weight and 12 Swivel Guns 33 Men has 24 small Arms 24 Cutlasses 3 Barrels of Powder 50 Pounds of great Shot and about 100 weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is Victualled for three Months, has 2 Suits of Sails 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 300 Weight of Square Cordage that Philip Amy goes Mate or Lieutenant John Smith Gunner Morris Conway Boatswain John Hubert Carpenter Paul Grandcamp Cook and John Dorland Surgeon of the said Ship and that she is belonging to the Island of Jersey and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Island of Jersey to Bilboa and back to Jersey and that Peter Mallet John Geffrard, Philip Lemesurier and Mathew La Cloche of the said Island of Jersey Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

On the same Day
This Declaration was made — John Herman Tiethens

Before me
Wd: Cokke Bucarel
Surrogate

Fountain

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Defiance

(517

Fountain

The like Commission as is entred fo. 2 was granted to Jn.o Hubert, to set forth the Defiance, of the burthen of 170 Tons, belonging to the Island of Jersey, and whereof the said John Hubert goeth Comr. Dated 10th August 1761. Under the 10th Year of his Majesty's Reign.

Appeared personally James Gourg of Philpot Lane London Merchant on behalf of Captain John Hawkins now at Cork & produced a Warrant from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said John Hawkins and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit That he the said John Hawkins's Ship is called the Catherine is Iguan Master has no Head has two Decks, That the Ship is employed Trade & her Cargo consists of Beef Butter Herrings Bread & Irish Linnens That the said Ship is of the burthen of 160 Tons, That the said John Hawkins goeth Commander of her That she carrys twelve Carriage Guns carrys Shot of Four & three Pounds Weight and eight Swivel Guns Twenty Men 10 Small Arms 10 Cutlaces ten Barrels of Powder 30 Pound of great Shot & about 300 Weight of small shot That the said Ship is victualled for 12 Months has two Suits of Sails 4 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1000 Weight of Spare Cordage That Patrick Farrellgors Master Lieutenant James Williams Gunner James Hundly Boatswain Anthony Mahony Carpenter John Glenly Cook and John Wright Surgeon of the said Ship and That she is belonging to the Port of Cork & That she is bound on a Voyage from Cork to the West Indies & back to Cork and That Isaac Morgan Merchant of Cork is the sole Owner & Setter out of the said Ship

Jas. Gourg

Sworn the 16th day of this Declaration was made before me Jno: Collet Jurat Jurat

Lushington & Hebbeltine

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Cotton as is entred fo. 2.

Catherine was granted to John Hawkins to set forth the Catherine of the burthen of 160 Tons, belonging to the Port of York and whereof the said John Hawkins goeth Com.r Dated 19.th Aug.t 1771 & Entred in the 10.th Year of his Majesty's Reign.

598

Lushington and Hesseltine

20.th August 1770 (162)

Appeared personally Luke Stanley of Friday Street London Merchant on behalf of Capt.n Alexander Currie now at Liverpool — 161

and produced a Warrant from the right hon.ble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c.a for the granting of a Com.n to him the said Alexander Currie and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration, to wit, That his the said Alexander Currie's Ship is called the Henry is square Stemed with a Figure Head

had three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade ~~Voyage for Liverpool to the West Indies~~ and ~~back to Great Britain~~ that her Cargo consists of Bale Goods Iron Arms Cutlasses &c)

that the said Ship is of the burthen of three hundred & fifty Tons, that the said Alexander Currie goeth Commander thereof, that the carries 24 — Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six and four Pounds Weight, and 4 — — Swivel Guns, 80 Men 40 — Small Arms 80 — Cutlasses 30 — Barrels of Powder 4 Ton Weight ~~Pounds~~ of Great Shot and about 1 Ton Weight of Small Shot, that the said Ship is victualled for 12 Months, has 2 — Suits of Sails, 4 — Anchors, 4 — Cables, and about 1 Ton — Weight of spare Cordage, that Rob.t Doughty goeth Mate or Lieutenant John Lloyd Gunner John Lloyd Boatswain Wm Thompson Carpenter James Richardson Cooper and Thomas Jones Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Liverpool — ~~and that she is bound on a voyage from the Port of Liverpool to the West Indies and back to Great Britain~~ and that Samuel Hartley of London Merchant is sole — — — Owner and setter out of the said Ship.

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me Mad: Cha.s Du Cane Surrogate

Luke Stanley

Lushington & Hesseltine

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Henry

(599)

Lushington & Heseltine

The Libel Commission is entred fo. 2 pro[ceed] made to Assistance Curiæ, to set forth the Henry of the Burthen of 300 Tons belonging to the Port of Liverpool, and whereof Ralph Fisher goeth Com[r]. Dated 20th August 1778 in the 18th Year of the Reign &c.

162 20th August 1778

Appeared personally John Roberts of Liverpool Merchant on behalf of Captain Ralph Fisher now at Liverpool and produced a Warrant from the Right honble the Lords Com[rs] for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Com[n] to him the said Ralph Fisher - and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration, to wit; That his the said Ralph Fisher Ship is called the Two Brothers - and is a ~~Square Stemed Ship~~ with no Head ~~has~~ three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and that her Cargo consists of Linnens and other Merchandize that the said Ship is of the burthen of 150 Tons, that the said Ralph Fisher goeth Commander of her, that she carries 16 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 4 and 3 Pound Weight, and 10 Swivel Guns, 40 Men, 150 Small Arms 36 Cutlaces 30 Barrel of powder 20 Rounds of great Shot and about 2 Cwt Weight of Small Shot, that the said Ship is victualled for 10 Months, has Two Suits of Sails four Anchors, four Cables, and about 15 Cwt. weight of Spare Cordage that Thomas Colly-gres Mate or Lieutenant, Stephen Turner Boatswain Robt. Simpson Carpenter John Mansley Cook & James Lowe Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Liverpool and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Liverpool to Africa and a Market and back to Liverpool and that John Roberts and James Roberts of Liverpool Merchants are the

Owners and Setters out of the said Ship.

On the same Day This Declaration was made

John Roberts

Before me Wm. Collett Bucard Surrogate

Lushington & Heseltine

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Two Brothers

/600/

Lushington and Heseltine

The like Common Warrant is granted to Ralph Fisher, to sail forth the Ship Brothers of the Burthen of 150 Tons belonging to the Port of Liverpool, and whereof the Ralph Fisher goeth Comr. Dated 20th August 1778 — and in the 18th. Year of His Majesty's Reign. —

Appeared personally William Richards of Finch Lane London Merchant on behalf of Capt.n Peter Mackintosh now at Gravesend and produced a Warrant from the Right hon.ble the Lords Comrs for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c.a for the granting of a Comm.on to him the said Peter Mackintosh and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration, to wit, That his the said Peter Mackintosh Ship is called the Lively is square sterned a figure Head has two Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions

That the said Ship is of the burthen of one hundred Tons, that the said Peter Mackintosh goeth Commander of her, that she carries twelve - Carriage Guns carrying shot of four Pounds Weight and twelve — Swivel Guns Eighty Men forty Small Arms forty Cutlaces twenty Barrels of Powder twenty Pounds of great shot and about 500 Weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is victualled for four Months and has two Anchors Cables and about 2000 Weight of Spare Cordage, that Jn.o Adams now Mate or Lieutenant, Rob.t Sanders Boatswain Jn.o Walker Carpenter Step. Careyhook and Tho.s Pitt Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of London and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of London to Halifax in America and the West Indies & back to London and that William Richards of Finch Lane London Merchant Thomas Wilkinson of Wapping in the County of Middlesex Glassseller and the said Capt.n Peter Mackintosh are the Principal Owners and Settlers out of the said Ship

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me Jnd: Cotes Ducarel Surrogate

Will: Richards
Lushington & Heseltine

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Lively
1781

Lushington
and
Fleselttine

The like Coman as is entered folio 2, was granted to Peter Mackintosh to set forth the Lively of the Burthen of One hundred Tons, belonging to the Port of London, and whereof he the said Peter Mackintosh goeth Comr. Dated 20th. August 1778. and in the 18th Year of his Majesty's Reign.

20th. August 1778

Appeared personally John Mitchell of Jeffries Square London Merchant on behalf of Capt. William Jones now at Liverpool and produced a Warrant from the Right honble the Lords Comrs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Comon to him the said Will. Jones and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration, to wit, That he the said Will. Jones Ship is called the Arethusa is square sterned & figure headed has two Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of ~~Provisions~~ Bricks that the said Ship is of the Burthen of One hundred & forty two Tons, that the said Will. Jones goeth Comr. of her that she carries fourteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six four Pounds Weight & six Swivel Guns, thirty five Men, thirty Small Arms thirty Cutlaces ten — Barrels of Powder twenty Rounds of Great Shot, and about 200 Weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is victualled for six Months, has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables, and about two hundred weight of Spare Cordage, that Thos Lyons is Surgeon Richd. Jones good Mate or Lieutenant Jno. Smith Boatswain Wm. Thomas Carpenter Jno. Thompson Cook and Peter Clash Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Liverpool and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Liverpool to Halifax and the West Indies and to return to Great Britain and that Jacob Nelson, ~~Alan~~ Allan Pearson, William Marsh, Mears and Henry Thompson of Liverpool Merchants are the Owners and Setteroout of the said Ship.

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me Jno. Mitchell
Jno. Colbe Decarel
Surrogate

Gostling Jun.

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The Like Comission is entred folio 2
was granted to William Jones Master
of the Ire Thursa of the Burthen
of 142 Tons, belonging to the Port
of Liverpool, and whereof he the said
William Jones youth Commander Dated
20.th August 1778 — and in the 18.th
Year of his Majesty's Reign. —

Ire Thursa

1602

Gostling Junr.

20. August 1778

166

165

Appeared Personally William Turner of Suffolk
Lane London Merch.t on behalf of Capt.n John Broome
now at Pool in the County of Dorset
and produced a Warrant from the Right hon.ble the Lords
Comm.rs for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great
Britain and Ireland &c.a for the granting of a Comission to him
the said John Broome and in pursuance of His Majesty's
Instructions made the following Declaration, to wit, That his
the said Jn.o Broome Ship is called the Tyger is a square
Sterned and no Head
has one Mast, that the said Ship is employed in
Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 50 Tons, that the
said Jn.o Broome youth commander of her, that she carries
eight — Garriage Guns carrying Shot of 4 & 2 & 3
Pounds Weight and eight Swivel Guns thirty Men
thirty Small Arms thirty Cutlaces ten
Barrels of powder thirty Rounds of great and about
500 —— weight of Small Shot, that the said Ship
is victualled for six Months, has two Suits of
Sails three Anchors three Cables, and about 1000
—— weight of spare Cordage, that Wm. Smith
goes Mate or Lieutenant Jn.o Thomas Gunner James
Williams Boatswain Jn.o Procter Carpenter Richd.
Jones Cook and Tho.s Cooper Surgeon of the said Ship;
that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Pool
—— and that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of
Pool to Portugal and to return to Great Britain
and that William Spurrier and Company ~~are the~~
of Poole Merchants are the — — — —

Owners and Setters out of the said Ship. /s Wm. Turner

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me Abd: Colbe Ducarel
Surrogate

Gostling Junr.

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Tyger

(603)

Yoseling Surv.

The like Lycon as is entred fo. 2. was granted to John Broome to set forth the Tyger of the Burthen of 50 Tons, belonging to the Port of Pool and whereof he the said John Broome goeth Comr. Dated 20th August 1778 and in 18th July Year of his Majesty's Reign.

21st August 1778 167

Appeared personally William Clay of Copthall Court London Merchant and on behalf of John Corning now at Liverpool 166

and produced a Warrant from the Right honble the Lords Comrs for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Lycon to him the said John Corning and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration, to wit, That he the said John Cornings Ship is called the Benson of Liverpool and is square Sterned has three Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade the Cargo consists of Beef Pork Butter Cheese Bread Flour Linseed Shoes, to the Weight of 300 Tons that the said Ship is of the Burthen of about 400 Tons that the said John Corning goeth Commander of her, that she carrys twenty six Carriage Guns carrying Shot of twelve Pounds weight and two Swivel Guns Forty Men 70 small Arms 20 Cutlaces Forty Barrels of Powder fifty rounds of great Shot and about one Ton weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is victualed for 12 Months, two hundred Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about one Ton Weight of Spare Cordage, that David Pritchard goes Mate or Lieutenant James Forstage Gunner John Warrington Boatswain Robt Williams Carpenter Robt Williams Cook and William Lightfoot Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Liverpool and is bound on a Voyage from the Port of London ~~and that~~ to Jamaica and back again to London and that Henry Rawlinson & John Cheney of Liverpool Merchants & Mayer Benson of Jamaica Merchant are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship.

Wm. Clay

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me Ad: Colhe Ducarel
Surrogate

Jenner

Benson
604
Jenner

The like Common as is entred folio 2. was granted to John Coning to set forth the Benson of the Burthen of 100 Tons belonging to the port of London, and whereof the said John Coning goeth Comr. dated 21st August 1778 and in the 18th year of his Majestys Reign.

166
605
Fuller

The like Common as is entred folio 2. was granted to Henry Pascall to set forth the 166 of the Burthen of 100 Tons, belonging to the port of Dover, and whereof the said Henry Pascall goeth Comr. dated 21st August 1778, and in the 18th year of his Majs Reign

See Comon Decln Affit & Bail in the bundle of Bails

Kent
606
Fuller

The like Common as is entred folio 2. was granted to Robert Harvey to set forth the Kent of the Burthen of 100 Tons, belonging to the port of Dover, and whereof the said Robert Harvey goeth Comr. dated 21st Augt 1778, and in the 18th year of his Majs Reign

See Comon Declr Affit & Bail in the Bundle of Bails

21st August 1778

167 160

Appeared personally Richard Troughton of Green Lettice Lane London Merch. on behalf of Capt. John Le Lievre now at Bridport and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the granting of a Comon to him the said John Le Lievre and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said John Le Lievres Ship is called the Hope is square Stemed no Head has two Masts, that the said Ship is employed in Trade ~~and her large consistor~~ that she goes to the West Indies in Ballast, that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 60 Tons that the said John Le Lievre goeth Commander of her that she carries four Carriage Guns carrying shot of one pound weight and twenty Swivel Guns forty five Men, fifty small arms fifty Cutlaces five Barrels of powder 200 Rounds of great shot ten hundred weight of small shot, that the said Ship is victualled for three Months, has two suit of Sails four Anchors four Cables and about 500 Hundred weight of Spare Cordage that Jno. Short goes Mate or Lieutenant Thos. Long Gunner Isaac Smale Boatswain Wm. Strong Carpenter Wm. Little Cook and Thos. Hackman Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship belongs to the Port of Bridport, that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Bridport to the West Indies to take in freight and to return to Great Britain and that Nicholas Robilliard and John Robilliard of the Island of Alderney Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship.

Richd Troughton

In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
And: Collet Pascall
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Hope
(607)
Altham.

The like Comon as is entred folio 2. was granted to John Le Lievre to set forth the Hope of the Burthen of 60 Tons, belonging to the port of Bridport, and whereof the said John Le Lievre goeth Com.r dated 21.st August. 1778. and in the 18.th year of his Majesty's Reign.

Albion
(608)
M.r Bishop

The like Comon as is entred folio 2. was granted to John Gardner to set forth the Albion of the Burthen of 200 Tons, belonging to the port of Bristol, and whereof the said John Gardner goeth Com.r dated 21.st August 1778. and in the 18.th year of his Majesty's Reign.

See Comon Decl.n Aff.t & Bail in the bundle of Bails

Eclipse
(609)
Fuller.

The like Comon as is entred folio 2. was granted to Henry Baker to set forth the Eclipse of the Burthen of 105 Tons, belonging to the port of Folkstone, and whereof the said Henry Baker goeth Com.r dated 21.st August 1778 and in the 18. year of his Majesty's Reign.

See Comon Decl.n Aff.t & Bail in the Bundle of Bails.

America 21.st August 1778 168 169

Appeared Personally James Montgomery of Prescot Street London Merchant on behalf of Captain John Hudson now at Cork and produced a Warrant from the right Honble the Lords Com.rs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c.a for the granting of a Commission to him the said John Hudson bearing date the 21.st day of July last and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, that his the said John Hudson's Ship is called the Union is round sterned has three Masts that the said Ship is rec.d in his Majesty's Service by the Lords of the Treasury that the said Ship is of the burthen of 317 Tons, that the said John Hudson goeth Commander of her, that she Carries Sixteen 6 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of three & four pounds weight and six Swivels Forty Men Forty small Arms Forty Cutlaces, ten Barrels of Powder thirty rounds of great Shot and about 5 hundred weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is victualled for six Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about Ten Hundred weight of Spare Cordage that John Thomas goes Mate or Lieutenant James Jones Gunner Henry Lee Boatswain, John James Carpenter Thomas Kent Cook and Henry Johnson Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of London that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of London in his Majesty's Service according to Orders and that the said James Montgomery of Prescot Street London Merchant is the Principal Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

Jam.s Montgomery

On the same day this Declaration was made Before me Adm: Colhe Deputy Register

Coopet

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Union

(610)

(Copied -

The like Comⁿ as is entred folio 2. was granted to John Hudson to set forth the Union of the Burthen of 317 Tons belonging to the Port of London and whereof the aforesaid John Hudson goeth Comᵈ dated 21st August 1770. and in the 18th year of his Majᵗˢ Reign.

22d August 1770

Personally appeared Stephen Dillon of Brown Buildings St Mary Axe London Gentleman on Behalf of Capt Windsor Brown now at Bristol and did produce a Warrant from the right Honble the Lords &c for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Windsor Brown and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration (to wit) That his the said Windsor Brown's Ship is called the Rover is square Sterned has two Decks That the said Ship is employed in Trade & ~~bound to Portmahon~~ laden with a Cargo of Bricks That the said Ship is of the Burthen of one hundred & forty Tons That the said Windsor Brown goeth Commander of her That she carries sixteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of six pounds weight and two Swivel Guns one hundred Men fifty small Arms fifty Cutlaces twenty Barrels of Powder sixty rounds of great Shot and about one thousand weight of small Shot, That the said Ship is victualled for four Months has two Suits of Sails four Anchors four Cables and about half a Ton weight of spare Cordage That John Morley is Mate or Lieutenant William Roberts Gunner Joseph Bell Boatswain James Knight Carpenter Thomas Johnson Cook and James Willis Surgeon of the said Ship That the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Bristol That she is bound on a Voyage from Bristol to Portmahon & back to Bristol and that Joshua Lowell William Overend John Bryant & others Citizens of Bristol Merchants the said Windsor Brown & they the said Master are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

Step. Dillon

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me -

And: Colket Ducarel
Surrogate

Gyrene

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Rover
(11)
Grene –

The like Comⁿ as is entred Folio 2. was granted to Windsor Brown to set forth the Rover of the Burthen of 140 Tons belonging to the Port of Bristol, & whereof the said Windsor Brown goeth Comᵗ dated 22ᵈ Augᵗ 1778. and in the 18ᵗʰ year of his Majesty's Reign.

Active
(12)
Fulled

The like Comⁿ as is entred Folio 2. was granted to Willᵐ Watson to set forth the Active of the Burthen of 100 Tons, belonging to the Port of London and whereof the said Wᵐ Watson goeth Comᵗ dated 22ᵈ August 1778, & he in the 18ᵗʰ year of his Majesty's Reign

See Comⁿ Declⁿ Affᵗ & Bail in the Bundle of Bails

22ᵈ August 1778. 170 171

Appeared Personally Patrick Leckie of Watling Street London Merchᵗ on behalf of Captᵗ William Hume now at Greenock and produced a Warrant from the right honble the Lords Comᵗʳˢ for Execg the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Wᵐ Hume and in Pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, That he the said Willᵐ Hume Master of the Ship called the Endeavour has two Masts, That the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Linnens Stockings Shoes and other dry Goods That the said Ship is of the burthen of 80 Tons That the said Wᵐ Hume goeth Commander of her, that she carries Ten Carriage Guns carrying Shot of three pounds weight and four Swivel Guns twenty Men twenty small Arms twenty Cutlaces six Barrels of Powder thirty rounds of great Shot and about three hundred weight of small Shot That the said Ship is victualled for six Months has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about Five hundred weight of spare Cordage That Jnº Thomas goes Mate or Lieutenant Jnº Jones Gunner Jnº Lee Boatswain Richd Scott Carpenter Richd Willis Cook and Jnº Sharp Surgeon of the said Ship That the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Glasgow That she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Glasgow to Antigua and to return to Great Britain and that William Wilson of Glasgow Merchᵗ David Thomas of Greenock Merchᵗ and Alexander White of the Island of Antigua Merchᵗ are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

On the same Day this Declaration was made before me

Patrick Leckie

Wᵐ: Collet Durnford
Surrogate

Crosswell & Swabey

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Comon assignation dated Jolio 2. was granted to William Hume to be Master the

Endeavour Endeavour of the Burthen of 80. Tons

(613) belonging to the port of Glasgow and whereof the said Wm. Hume goeth Comr. dated 22d. Augt. 1778 and in the 18th. year of his Majts. Reign.

Cropwell and Swabey

22d. Augt. 1778 171 172

Appeared Personally John Reid of Ashpring in the County of Middlesex Gent. on behalf of Capt. William Phillips now at Hastings and Produced a Warrant from the right Honble. the Lords Comrs. for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Commission to him the said Wm. Phillips and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration — Viz.t That his the said Wm. Phillips Ship is called the Phoenix is Flake Stemed, no Head has One Mast, That the said Ship is employed in Trade that she goes in Ballast to Oporto to take in a Cargo of Wine and Fruit — That the said Ship is of the burthen of 55 Tons — That the said Wm. Phillips goeth Commander of her — That she carries Six Carriage Guns carrying Shot of two pounds weight and ten Swivel Guns — Twenty four Men twenty five small Arms 25 — Cutlaces four — Barrels of Powder twenty — rounds of great Shot and about One hundred weight of small Shot That the said Ship is Victualled for three Months, has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables two hundred — weight of spare Cordage that Wm. Thomas goes Mate or Lieutenant Geo. Harris Gunner John Holt Boatswain & Henry Wise Carpenter Thomas Lipp Cook and Dan. Drefswood Surgeon of the said Ship That the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Hastings That she is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Hastings to Oporto and to Return to Great Britain and that John Sargent of Hastings in the County of Sussex Mariner is the Sole Owner and Setter out of the said Ship

John Reid

On the same day
This Declaration was made
Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Fuller

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Phœnix

(614)

Filed —

The like Licon as is entred folio 2. was granted to Wm Phillips to set forth the Phœnix of the Burthen of 55 Tons, belonging to the port of Hastings and whereof the said Wm Phillips goeth Com.r dated 22. August 1778 and in the 18.th year of his Maj.ty Reign

24.th August 1778 172 173

Appeared Personally Robert Quick of Shadwell in the County of ~~Middlesex~~ Surry Mariner and produced a Warrant from the right honble the Lords Comm.rs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. for the granting of a Commission to him the said Robt Quick - and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration Viz.t that his the said Robert Quicks ship is called the John Gally is square stemed a Lyon's Head painted Black and has three Masts That the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Coals

That the said Ship is of the burthen of 180 Tons, that the said Robert Quick goeth Commander of her, that she carries Ten — Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 4 & 2 pounds weight and no — Swivel Guns sixteen Men twelve. small Arms twelve Cutlaces four Barrells of powder twenty rounds of great Shot and about one hundred weight of small Shot, That the said Ship is victualled for six — Months, has two Suits of Sails four Anchors three Cables and about five Hundred weight of spare Cordage That Jno.s Hoggridge goes Mate or Lieutenant John Fitch Gunner Sam.l Rawsone Boatswain John James Carpenter John Read Cook and Richd. Thomas Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of London — That She is bound on a Voyage from the Port of London to Gibralter and to return to Great Britain and that Sir George Dombrelle Bart John Dombrelle, John Rumsey and Thomas Darby all of Crutched Fryars London Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

On the same day
This Declaration was made
Before me

Robt Quick

And: Colke Ducarel
Surrogate

Marsh

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

John Galley

(615)

March

The like Comission as is entred folio 2.. was granted to Robert Quick to Weigh & Sail the John Galley of the Burthen of 180 Tons belonging to the port of London & whereof the said Robert Quick goeth Comr. dated the 24th Augt. 1778 and in the 18th year of his Majtys Reign.

Appeared personally John Herman Tiethens of Walbrook London Merchr. on behalf of Captn. John Horsford now at Weymouth and produced a Warrant from the right honble the Lords Comrs for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Jno. Horsford and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration (viz.) that his the said Capn. Horsford Ship is called the Shaftesbury is square-sterned no Head has One Mast that the said Ship is going in Ballast to Oporto for a Cargo of Wines

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 180 Tons, that the said Jno. Horsford goeth Commander of her, that she carries sixteen Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 6 & 3 pounds weight and twelve Swivel Guns Eighty Men Thirty sixe small Arms thirty sixe Cutlaces twelve Barrels of Powder seventy rounds of great Shot and about five hundred weight of small Shott that the said Ship is victualled for three Months, has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three Cables and about four hundred weight of spare Cordage that William Collier goes Mate or Lieutenant Jno. Martin Gunner John Phillips Boatswain Jno. Peters Carpenter Peter Jacques Cook and Joshua Hubert Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the ~~Port of~~ Island of Guernsey that she is bound on a Voyage from the Island of Guernsey to Oporto and to return to Guernsey and that John Le Mesurier of the Island of Alderney and William Bell of the Island of Guernsey Merchts are the principal owners and Setters out of the said Ship

On the same day this Declaration was made before me

John Herman Tiethens

Wm: Colthe Ducarel
Surrogate

Fountain

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Comⁿ as is entred folio 2. was granted to John Horsford to set forth the
Shaftesbury ye Shaftesbury of the Burthen of 180 Tons
belonging to the Island of Guernsey and
(616) whereof he the said John Horsford saith Com.
dated 24th Aug.t 1778. and in the 18th year
Fountain of his Majts Reign.

25th August 1778 174 175

Appeared personally Thomas Lempriere of Bishopsgate Street London Merch.t on behalf of Captain David Le Ray now at Jersey — and produced a Warrant from the right honble the Lords Com.rs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Dav.d le Ray — and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said Dav.d Le Ray — Ship is called the Hunter ~~employed in Trade going in Ballast to Madeira to take in a Cargo of Wine~~ no Sloop has three Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade is going in Ballast to Madeira to take in a Cargo of Wines

That the said Ship is of the burthen of 12 Tons that the said David le Ray goeth Commands of her, that she carries no Carriage Guns carrying Shot of — pounds weight and six Swivel Guns twenty Men eighteen small Arms eighteen Cutlaces six Barrels of Powder — no — pounds of Great Shot and about two hundred weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is victualled for three Months, has two — Suit of Sails two Anchors two — Cables and about two hundred — weight of spare Cordage that Sam.l Thackam goes Mate & Lieutenant Jn.o Thomas — Gunner Jn.o Duto — Boatswain Timothy Chipel Carpenter Robt. Dumpel Cook & Math.w Lancet Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Jersey — that she is bound on a Voyage from the Island of Jersey to the Madeiras and to return to Jersey

and that John De la Taste of the Island of Jersey Merchant is the Sole — Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

On the same day this Declaration was made Before me

Thos Lempriere

And: Colbe Ducarel
Surrogate

Lushington &c
Heseltine

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Hunter
(617)
Lushington &
Heseltine

The Common as is entred folio 2. was granted to David Le Ray, to set forth the Hunter of the Burthen of 12 tons belonging to the Port of Jersey & thereof the said David Le Ray is Com.r dated the 25th August 1778 and in the 18th year of his Majesty's Reign.

Rumbold
(618)
Marsh

The like Common as is entred folio 1. was granted to Joseph Fayred, to set forth the Rumbold of the Burthen of 200 Tons belonging to the Port of Liverpool & thereof the said Joseph Fayred is Com.r dated 25. August 1778 and in the 18th year of his Majesty's Reign.

25th August 1778. 175. 176

Appeared personally Thomas Lemprier of Bishopsgate London Merch.t on behalf of Capt.n Lawrence Remon now at Jersey and produced a Warrant from the right Honble the Lords Comm.rs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Laur.e Remon and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit That he the said Laur.e Remon a Ship is called the Bonnet no Head two Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade is going to Madeira to take in the a Cargo of Wines

That the said Ship is of the burthen of 80 tons, that the said Laur.e Remon is Commander of her, that she carries four Carriage Guns carrying Shot of two pounds weight and six Swivels Guns Thirty Men twenty small Arms twenty Cutlaces one barrels of powder fifty pounds of great Shot and about 300 weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is victualled for six Months, has two Suits of Sails three Anchors three, Cables and about five hundred weight of Spare Cordage that Chas. Blanpied is Mate or Lieutenant Chas. Peel Gunner And.w Simpson Boatswain Step.n Chizel Carpenter Chris.r Crosby Cook and Jas. Probe Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Jersey that she is bound on a Voyage from the Island of Jersey to Madeira and to return to Jersey

and that Thomas Pipon and James Pipon of the Island of Jersey Merch.ts are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

Tho.s Lemprier

On the same day
This Declaration was made
before me And: Collee Bucarely
Surrogate

Lushington &
Heseltine

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE
Reference:-
H.C.A 26/62
COPYRIGHT PHOTOGRAPH - NOT TO BE REPRODUCED PHOTOGRAPHICALLY WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Bennet

(619)

Lushington &
Hesseltine.

The like Caveat as is entred Folio 2. was granted to Laurence Kenion to stop the Bennet of the Burthen of 80 Tons belonging to the Port of Jersey and ordered by the said Laurence Kenion against the Com.r dated 25.th August 1770 and in the 10.th year of his Majs.ties Reign

176

Appeared Personally Thomas Lempriere of Bishopgate Street London Merch.t on behalf of Capt.n Edw.d De la Taste now at Jersey and produced a Warrant from the right honble the Lords Com.rs for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c.a for the granting of a Commission to him the said Edw.d De la Taste and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration to wit, That his the said Edw.d De la Taste Ship is called the Good Intent having a Dragon Head has three Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade is going to Madeira with provisions that the said Ship is of the burthen of 150 Tons, that the said Edw.d De la Taste goeth Commander of her, that she carries Twelve Carriage Guns carrying Shot of four pounds weight and Six — Swivel Guns Eighty Men twenty four small Arms 24 — Cutlaces 12 Barrels of Powder thirty — rounds of great Shot and about 5 Hundred weight of small Shot, that the said Ship is victualled for Six — Months, has two Suits of Sails three Anchors four — Cables and about ten Hundred weight of spare Cordage that John Lee goes Mate or Lieutenant Dav.d Simpson Gunner Mat.w De S.t Croup Boatswain Jn.o Dolby Carpenter Jos. Croso — Cook and John Parker Surgeon of the said Ship, that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Jersey — that she is bound on a Voyage from the Island ~~of Island~~ of Jersey to Madeira and to return to Jersey and that John De la Taste, Frederick De la Taste of the s.d Island of Jersey Merch.ts and the said Capt.n Edw.d De la Taste are the Owners and Settors out of the said Ship

Thos Lempriere

The same day
this Declaration was made
Before me
Wm: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Lushington &
Hesseltine.

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Good Intent (620) Lushington & Hesseltine

The Letter of the Commission as is entred Folio 2. was granted to Edward de la Saute to the Burthen of 150 Tons belonging to the Island of Jersey and whereof the said Edward de la Saute goeth Com.r dated 25 Aug.t 1778 and in the 18.th year of his Maj.s Reign.

26.th August 1778 178

Appeared Personally Andrew White of 177
Liverpool Merchant on behalf of Capt.n Robert Beaver
now at Liverpool
and produced a Warrant from the right honble the Lords Comm.rs
for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain
and Ireland &c.a for the granting of a Commission to him the
said Robert Beaver and in pursuance of his Majesty's
Instructions made the following Declaration to wit That his
the said Robert Beaver Ship is called the Juno is Square sterned having
a Figure Head
has three Masts That the said Ship is employed in Trade
and her Cargo consists of Linnens Woollens and
Hardware
that the said Ship is of the burthen of 100 Tons, That
the said Robert Beaver goeth Commander of her, that she
carries fourteen Carriage Guns carrying shot of 4 & 3
pounds weight and ten Swivel Guns Forty
Men 36 small Arms twenty four Cutlaces thirty
Barrels of Powder thirty rounds of great Shot and
about two hundred weight of small shot, That the said Ship
is victualled for twelve Months has two suits
of Sails four Anchors four Cables and about
five hundred weight of spare Cordage That
Jn.o Williams goes Mate or Lieutenant W.m Jones
Gunner Sal.r Eden Boatswain W.m Smith
Carpenter W.m York Cook and Dav.d Price Surgeon
of the said Ship, That the said Ship is belonging to the Port
of Liverpool that is bound on a Voyage from the
Port of Liverpool to Africa and to return to Great
Britain
and that the said Andrew White & Co.a of Liverpool
Merchants are the principal
owners and Setters out of the said Ship, Andrew White
On the same day
this Declaration was made
Before me Adm: Colke Ducarel
Surrogate

Lushington and Hesseltine

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

June (621) Lushington & Hewetson

The Libel Canon as in entred folio 2. was granted to Robert Brewer to the Use & the Owners of the Burthen of 100 Tons belonging to the Port of Liverpool and whereof the said Robt. Brewer was Mr. Can.d to the 26th day of 1778 and in the 18th year of his Majts Reign.

A

Active	Wm. Gilliffe	11.
Admiral Keppell	Ab.m Brown	22
Arwin Galley	John Lamb	43.
Adamant	Chas. Wyatt	47
Alderney	Sam.l Langa	63
Albion	John M.c Gregor	81
Alert	Wm. Richardson	83
Active Cutter	Amos Farrel	91
Adhes	Philip Gifford	93
Active	Ennent Meservy	113
Aurora	Wm. Cuningham	136
Alert	Nic.s Mallet	157
Arethusa	Mic.l Jones	165
Albion	Jn.o Gardner	168
Active	Wibe.m Watson	170

B

Bellona	John Buchanan	12
Bee	Philip Parinton	17
Britannia	David Scott	18
Britannia	Benj.n Kensley	70
Bazely Brigg	Noah Cattier	86
Byron	Wm. Mortimer	94
Bridget	Sam.l Gilboy	111
Burton	John Hardcastle	114
Benson	Jn.o Conning	167
Bennet	Sam.l Remon	176

C

Castle Semple	Alex.r Mackinlay	19
Catherine	Sam.l Littlejohn	21
Cyrus	Chris.r Deake	22
Calcutta	Wm. Thomson	40
Carleton	John. Webb	69
Cordet	John Docg	98
Commerce	Dw.d Symonds	105
Clarendon	Peter Parr	108
Chance	Sam.l James	132
Catherine	Jn.o Hawkins	161

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

D

Dutchess of Gordon	Jn.o Haines	24
Dorrell	Dan.l Renaut	56
Defiance	Nich.s Mallet	61
Dalling	Hugh Wylie	79
Dick	John Kewan	90
Dutchess of Devonshire	Wm Tris	102
Dutchess of Kingston	Nich.s Langas	130
Diligence	George Grant	142
Delight	Jn.o Dawson	153
Dublin	Geo.s M.c Callister	156
Dolphin	Philip Libert	158
Defiance	John Hubert	160

E

Earl Sandwich	Joseph Clapp	10
Endeavour	Edw.d Bellew	16
Earl of Sandwich	Jos: Hutchinson	20
Elizabeth	Rob.t Rosier	30
Etherington	James Annon	42
Earl of Chester	John Harvey	65
Elianor	Geo: Ponsonby	85
Elizabeth	Wm Anstice	101
Earl of Glencairn	Arch.d Thomson	118
Empress of Russia	Wm Alderson	128
Elizd	James Allen	132
Eagle	Thomas New	137
Eagle	Philip Dean	139
Elizabeth	Wm Shrouder	145
Euphrates	Tho.s Gooch	147
Eclipse	Henry Baker	168
Endeavour	Wm Hume	171

F

Fanny	John Whitney	40
Fingastle	Rob.t Stewart	66
Fanny	Arch.d Graham	103
Fox	Philip Du Maresq	149

G

Governor Campbell	Wm Christie	15
Gatton	Chas Chisholme	32
Glasgow	John Harrison	80
Good Intent	John Reeve	95
General Conway	Chas Fontaneche	125
Greyhound	David Sale	148
Good Intent	Ed.d de la Taste	177

H

Hope	John Pomphestre	9
Hawke	John M.c Rae	28
Hero	Wm Scott	31
Heptarchy	Rob.t Maxfield	35
Hunter	Peter Pocque	51
Hero	John Blakeney	75
Harbour Grace Packquet	John Lemarchant	81
Hawke	Tho.s de la Garde	99
Hope	Tho.s Archdeacon	104
Hawke	Wm Hill	112
Hope	Peter Potter	136
Hawke	John Shuford	159
Henry	Alex.r Currier	162
Hope	Jn.o Le Sieure	168
Hunter	Dan.l Le Ray	175

I

John	James Ogilvy	16
Isabella	Hugh Kendry	38
Jenny	Edw.d Le Brocq	45
Jupiter	Alex.r Byres	49
Jane	John Roberts	56
Jenny	Wm Carsteen	62
Judith	Mich.l Winter	89
John	Wm Nash	127
Joseph	Isaac Hunt	128
Joseph	John Montgomery	129
Jersey Lawrence	Ahier	134
Jenny	John Ashton	154
Job	Henry Pascale	167
John Galley	Rob.t Quick	173
Juno	Rob.t Beaver	178

K

Kathy	John Wilson	155
Kent	Rob.t Harvey	167

L

Lady Juliana	Jas Stephenson	8
Llandaff	Abr.m Watson	38
Liddesdale	Mich.l Kelsick	73
Liberty	Mathias Brockelbank	77
Leveller	Wm Dunlop	84
Leveller	Thomas Egar	143
Lively	Peter Mackintosh	164

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

M

Molly	Hc. Cragg	26
Mary	Cuthbert Dunn	34
Mars	Abijah White	37
Montague	John Hardon	44
Mary Amelia	Nathl. Borrick	50
Mars	Rd. Mackrell	52
Mary Ann	John Brown	60
Molly	John Lusk	69
Mercury	Conway Keighington	85
Morse	George Kept	90
Morning Star	John Pritchard	101
Molly	Wm. Thomson	100
Margery	Jas. Dickson	131
Molly	John Kendall	137

N

Nancy	Archibald Mc. Larty	22.
Nancy	John Adams	27
Nestor	John Harrison	36
Nancy & Hannah	Norman Mc. Leod	64
Neptune	Geo: Kidd	72
Nancy	Gilbert Wilson	76
Neptune	Thos. Lang	107
Neptune	Henry Hudson	144

O

P

Pegasus	Robt. Boutflour	5
Portsmouth	David Conkie	9
Princess Royal	Jas. Rodier	46
Prince of Wales	John Hartwell	70
Prince of Orange	Philip Amy	109
Pitt	John De St. Croix	121
Prosper	Wm. Morgan	124
Phoenix	Roger Carter	129
Phenix	Wm. Philips	172

Q

R

Rawlinson	Wm. Preston	7
Randolph	John MacNabb	14
Rawlinson	Wm. Jackson	25
Royal Henry	Ralph Dundas	39
Reward	John Strivens	41
Revenge	Tho. Tilleul	82
Royal Charlotte	Wm. Le Lacheur	100
Resolution	Chris. Moor	115
Revenge	Joseph Drew	123
Resolution	Joseph Sladen	150
Resolution	John Osborne	151
Resolution	John Lawmont	152
Rover	Windsor Brown	170
Rumbold	Joseph Fayrer	175

S

Swift	Hillary Gosselin	13.
Sparling	Peter Denny	34
Success	Walter Kettilby Allen	53
Susannah	Robt. Leiland	54
Shipwright	Thos. Bay	55
Sisters	Alex. M. Call	67
Swallow	Henry Carter	74
Swallow	John De Jersey	88
Surprize	Tho. Vallaise	92
Sarah	John Newby	97
Swallow	Robt. Thompson	106
Strange	John Langdon	114
Speedwell	Abrm. Bushell	119
Saville	John Walling	133
Sally	Saml. Smith	139
Sir Wm. Erskine	Duncan Mc. Naught	140
Shaftesbury	Jno. Hosford	174

T

Three Brothers	Thos. Brenan	2
Tweed	Fras. Werry	23
Three Partners	Fras. Auguetil	57
Thynne	Simpson Hall	59
Thomas	James Ramsay	68
Thomas	John Temple	71
Tartar	Nichs. Le Cuesne	74
Three Brothers	David Banks	87
Tyal	Robt. Barwis	110
Tartar	Peter Baird	117
Tartar	Wm. Le Mesurier	122
Triumph	Peter Agnew	125
Three Friends	Chas. Spencer	126
Two Brothers	Tho. White	128
Tartar	Wm. Rogers	141
Two Brothers	Rt. Fisher	163
Tyger	John Broome	166

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

U

Vulture — Peter Labat — 58
Venus — Stephen Casey — 96
Union — John Tibbell — 116
Viper — Tho. Talkelo — 124
Union — Wm. Hamilton — 126
Vulture — John Fillieul — 146
Union — John Hudson — 169



W

Willing Mind — Dow. Fiott — 78.
Wasp — Peter Byrne — 126

X

Y

Z

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.